6. References

Abbot, S.D., Rowe, M., Cadwallader, K., Ricksten, A., Gordon, J., Wang, F., Rymo, L. & Rickinson, A.B. (1990) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 induces expression of the virus-encoded latent membrane protein. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 2126–2134

Abdel-Hamid, M., Chen, J.-J., Constantine, N., Massoud, M. & Raab-Traub, N. (1992) EBV strain variation: Geographical distribution and relation to disease state. *Virology*, **190**, 168–175

Ablashi, D.V., de Thé, G., Easton, J.M., Liabeuf, A., Levine, P.H. & Armstrong, G.R. (1974) Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigens in sera of American Burkitt lymphoma patients. *Biomedicine*, **20**, 288–293

Ablashi, D.V., Easton, J.M. & Pearson, G.R. (1977) Transformation of squirrel monkey lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus: Effect of donor age. *Cancer Lett.*, **3**, 319–324

Ablashi, D.V., Glaser, R., Easton, J.M., Nonoyama, M. & Armstrong, G.R. (1978) Athymic nude mice: Induction of tumors containing Epstein-Barr virus using Burkitt's-related cell lines. *Exp. Hematol.*, **6**, 365–374

Abo, W., Takada, K., Kamada, M., Imamura, M., Motoya, T., Iwanga, M., Aya, T., Yano, S., Nakao, T. & Osato, T. (1982) Evolution of infectious mononucleosis into Epstein-Barr virus carrying monoclonal malignant lymphoma. *Lancet*, **i**, 1272–1276

Abramson, J.H., Pridan, H., Sacks, M.I., Avitzour, M. & Peritz, E. (1978) A case–control study of Hodgkin's disease in Israel. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **61**, 307–314

Adams, A. & Lindahl, T. (1975) Epstein-Barr virus genomes with properties of circular DNA molecules in carrier cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **72**, 1477–1481

Adams, J.M., Gerondakis, S., Webb, E., Corcoran, L.M. & Cory, S. (1983) Cellular *myc* oncogene is altered by chromosome translocation to an immunoglobulin locus in murine plasmacytomas and is rearranged similarly in human Burkitt lymphomas. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **80**, 1982–1986

Aderele, W.I., Seriki, O. & Osunkoya, B.O. (1975) Pleural effusion in Burkitt's lymphoma. *Br. J. Cancer*, **32**, 745–746

Adldinger, H.K., Delius, H., Freese, U.K., Clarke, J. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1985) A putative transforming gene of Jijoye virus differs from that of Epstein-Barr virus prototypes. *Virology*, **141**, 221–234

Afonso, L.C.C., Scharton, T.M., Vieira, L.Q., Wysocka, M., Trinchieri, G. & Scott, P. (1994) The adjuvant effect of interleukin-12 in a vaccine against *Leishmania major*. *Science*, **263**, 235–237

Agathanggelou, A., Niedobitek, G., Chen, R., Nicholls, J., Yin, W. & Young, L.S. (1995) Expression of immune regulatory molecules in Epstein-Barr virus-associated nasopharyngeal carcinomas with prominent lymphoid stroma. Evidence for a functional interaction between epithelial tumor cells and infiltrating lymphoid cells. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **147**, 1152–1160

Agrba, V.Z., Yakovleva, L.A., Lapin, B.A., Sangulija, I.A., Timanovskaya, V.V., Markaryan, D.S., Chuvirov, G.N. & Salmanova, E.A. (1975) The establishment of continuous lymphoblastoid suspension cell culture from hematopoietic organs of baboon (*P. hamadryas*) with malignant lymphoma. *Exp. Pathol.*, **10**, 318–332

Ahearn, J.M., Hayward, S.D., Hickey, J.C. & Fearon, D.T. (1988) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection of murine L cells expressing recombinant human EBV/C3d receptor. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **85**, 9307–9311

Aitken, C., Sengupta, S.K., Aedes, C., Moss, D.J. & Sculley, T.B. (1994) Heterogeneity within the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 gene in different strains of Epstein-Barr virus. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 95–100

Albeck, H., Nielsen, N.H., Hansen, H.E., Bentzen, J., Ockelmann, H.H., Bretlau, P. & Hansen, H.S. (1992) Epidemiology of nasopharyngeal and salivary gland carcinoma in Greenland. *Arct. med. Res.*, **51**, 189–195

Albeck, H., Bentzen, J., Ockelmann, H.H., Nielsen, N.H., Bretlau, P. & Hansen, H.S. (1993) Familial clusters of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and salivary gland carcinomas in Greenland natives. *Cancer*, **72**, 196–200

Albrecht, J.-C., Nicholas, J., Biller, D., Cameron, K.R., Biesinger, B., Newman, C., Wittmann, M.A., Craxton, M.A., Coleman, B., Fleckenstein, B. & Honess, R.W. (1992) Primary structure of the herpesvirus saimiri genome. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 5047–5058

Alexander, F.E., McKinney, P.A., Williams, J., Ricketts, T.J. & Cartwright, R.A. (1991a) Epidemiological evidence for the 'two-disease hypothesis' in Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **20**, 354–361

Alexander, F.E., Ricketts, T.J., McKinney, P.A. & Cartwright, R.A. (1991b) Community lifestyle characteristics and incidence of Hodgkin's disease in young people. *Int. J. Cancer*, **48**, 10–14

Alfieri, C., Birkenbach, M. & Kieff, E. (1991) Early events in Epstein-Barr virus infection of human B lymphocytes. *Virology*, **181**, 595–608

Al-Idrissi, H.Y. (1990) Head and neck cancer in Saudi Arabia: Retrospective analysis of 65 patients. *J. int. med. Res.*, **18**, 515–519

Alkan, S., Ross, C.W., Hanson, C.A. & Schnitzer, B. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus and bcl-2 protein overexpression are not detected in the neoplastic cells of nodular lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease. *Mod. Pathol.*, **8**, 544–547

Allan, G.J., Inman, G.J., Parker, B.D., Rowe, D.T. & Farrell, P.J. (1992) Cell growth effects of Epstein-Barr virus leader protein. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 1547–1551

Allday, M.J., Crawford, D.H. & Griffin, B.E. (1989) Epstein-Barr virus latent gene expression during the initiation of B cell immortalization. *J. gen. Virol.*, **70**, 1755–1764

Allday, M.J. & Farrell, P.J. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA3C/6 expression maintains the level of latent membrane protein 1 in G_1-arrested cells. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 3491–3498

Allday, M.J., Crawford, D.H. & Thomas, J.A. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen 6 induces expression of the EBV latent membrane protein and an activated phenotype in Raji cells. *J. gen. Virol.*, **74**, 361–369

Allday, M.J., Sinclair, A., Parker, G., Crawford, D.H. & Farrell, P.J. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus efficiently immortalizes human B cells without neutralizing the function of p53. *EMBO J.*, **14**, 1382–1391

Allison, A.C. (1963) Inherited factors in blood conferring resistance to protozoa. In: Garnham, P.C.C., Pierce, A.E. & Roitt, I., eds, *Immunity to Protozoa*, Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, p. 109

Allison, A.C. & Byars, N.E. (1986) An adjuvant formulation that selectively elicits the formation of antibodies of protective isotype and of cell-mediated immunity *J. immunol. Meth.*, **95**, 157–168

Allison, A.C. & Byars, N.E. (1987) Vaccine technology: Adjuvants for increased efficiency. *Biotechnology*, **5**, 1041–1045

Althoff, J., Mohr, U., Page, N. & Reznik, G. (1974) Carcinogenic effect of dibutylnitrosamine in European hamsters (*Cricetus cricetus*). *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **53**, 795–800

Altiok, E., Klein, G., Zech, L., Uno, M., Henriksson, B.E., Battat, S., Ono, Y. & Ernberg, I. (1989) Epstein-Barr virus-transformed pro-B cells are prone to illegitimate recombination between the switch region of the mu chain gene and other chromosomes. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **86**, 6333–6337

Åman, P., Lewin, N., Nordström, M. & Klein, G. (1986) EBV-activation of human B-lymphocytes. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **132**, 266–271

Ambinder, R.F., Shah, W.A., Rawlins, D.R., Hayward, G.S. & Hayward, S.D. (1990) Definition of the sequence requirements for binding of the EBNA-1 protein to its palindromic target sites in Epstein-Barr virus DNA. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 2369–2379

Ambinder, R.F., Mullen, M.A., Chang, Y.-N., Hayward, G.S. & Hayward, S.D. (1991) Functional domains of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA-1. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 1466–1478

Ambinder, R.F., Browning, P.J., Lorenzana, I., Leventhal, B.G., Cosenza, H., Mann, R.B., MacMahon, E.M.E., Medina, R., Cardona, V., Grufferman, S., Olshan, A., Levin, A., Petersen, E.A., Blattner, W. & Levine, P.H. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus and childhood Hodgkin's disease in Honduras and the United States. *Blood*, **81**, 462–467

Ambinder, R.F., Robertson, K.D., Moore, S.M. & Yang, J. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus as a therapeutic target in Hodgkin's disease and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Sem. Cancer Biol.*, **7**, 217–226

d'Amore, F., Johansen, P., Houmand, A., Weisenburger, D.D. & Mortensen, L.S. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus genome in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas occurring in immunocompetent patients: Highest prevalence in nonlymphoblastic T-cell lymphoma and correlation with a poor prognosis. *Blood*, **87**, 1045-1055

Anagnostopoulos, I., Herbst, H., Niedobitek, G. & Stein, H. (1989) Demonstration of monoclonal EBV genomes in Hodgkin's disease and Ki-1-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma by combined Southern blot and in situ hybridization. *Blood*, **74**, 810–816

Anagnostopoulos, I., Hummel, M., Kreschel, C. & Stein, H. (1995) Morphology, immunophenotype, and distribution of latently and/or productively Epstein-Barr virus-infected cells in acute infectious mononucleosis: Implications for the interindividual infection route of Epstein-Barr virus. *Blood*, **85**, 744–750

Anagnostopoulos, I., Hummel, M., Kaudewitz, P., Korbjuhn, P., Leoncini, L. & Stein, H. (1996) Low incidence of Epstein-Barr virus presence in primary cutaneous T-cell lymphoproliferations. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **134**, 276-281

Anderson, E.N., Jr, Anderson, M.L. & Ho, H.C. (1978) Environmental backgrounds of young Chinese nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. In: de Thé, G. & Ito, Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 231–239

Andersson, J. & Ernberg, I. (1988) Management of Epstein-Barr virus infections. *Am. J. Med.*, **85** (Suppl. 2A), 107–115

Andersson, M.L., Klein, G., Ziegler, J.L. & Henle, W. (1976) Association of Epstein–Barr viral genomes with American Burkitt lymphoma. *Nature*, **260**, 357–359

Andersson, M.L., Stam, N.J., Klein, G., Ploegh, H.L. & Masucci, M.G. (1991) Aberrant expression of HLA class-I antigens in Burkitt lymphoma cells. *Int. J. Cancer*, **47**, 544–550

Angel, C.A., Slater, D.N., Royds, J.A., Nelson, S.N.P. & Bleehen, S.S. (1996) Absence of Epstein-Barr viral encoded RNA (EBER) in primary cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. *J. Pathol.*, **178**, 173-175

Anon. (1982) The non-Hodgkin's lymphoma pathologic classification project. National Cancer Institute sponsored study of classifications of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: Summary and description of a working formulation for clinical usage. *Cancer,* **49**, 2112–2135

Anwar, N., Kingma, D.W., Bloch, A.R., Mourad, M., Raffeld, M., Franklin, J., Magrath, I., El Bolkainy, N. & Jaffe, E.S. (1995) The investigation of Epstein-Barr viral sequences in 41 cases of Burkitt's lymphoma from Egypt. Epidemiologic correlations. *Cancer*, **76**, 1245–1252

Araujo, I., Foss, H.-D., Bittencourt, A., Hummel, M., Demel, G., Mendonca, N., Herbst, H. & Stein, H. (1996) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus gene products in Burkitt's lymphoma in Northeast Brazil, *Blood*, **87**, 5279–5286

Arber, D.A., Weiss, L.M., Albújar, P.F., Chen, Y.-Y. & Jaffe, E.S. (1993) Nasal lymphomas in Peru. High incidence of T-cell immunophenotype and Epstein-Barr virus infection. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **17**, 392-399

Arber, D.A., Kamel, O.W., van de Rijn, M., Davis, R.E., Medeiros, L.J., Jaffe, E.S. & Weiss, L.M. (1995) Frequent presence of the Epstein-Barr virus in inflammatory pseudotumor. *Hum. Pathol.*, **26**, 1093–1098

Armitage, J.M., Kormos, R.L., Stuart, R.S., Fricker, F.J., Griffith, B.P., Nalesnik, M., Hardesty, R.L. & Dummer, J.S. (1991) Posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in thoracic organ transplant patients: Ten years of cyclosporine-based immunosuppression. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.*, **10**, 877–886

Armstrong, R.W. & Armstrong, M.J. (1983) Environmental risk factors and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Selangor, Malaysia: A cross-ethnic perspective. *Ecol. Dis.*, **2**, 185–198

Armstrong, D., Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1966) Complement fixation tests with cell lines derived from Burkitt's lymphoma and acute leukemias. *J. Bacteriol.*, **19**, 1257–1262

Armstrong, R.W., Kannan Kutty, M. & Armstrong, M.J. (1978) Self-specific environments associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Selangor, Malaysia. *Soc. Sci. Med.*, **12D**, 149–156

Armstrong, R.W., Kannan Kutty, M., Dharmalingam, S.K. & Ponnudurai, J.R. (1979) Incidence of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Malaysia, 1968–1977. *Br. J. Cancer*, **40**, 557–567

Armstrong, R.W., Armstrong, M.J., Yu, M.C. & Henderson, B.E. (1983) Salted fish and inhalants as risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Malaysian Chinese. *Cancer Res.*, **43**, 2967–2970

Armstrong, A.A., Weiss, L.M., Gallagher, A., Jones, D.B., Krajewski, A.S., Angus, B., Brown, G., Jack, A.S., Wilkins, B.S., Onions, D.E. & Jarrett, R.F. (1992) Critera for the definition of EBV association in Hodgkin's disease. *Leukemia*, **6**, 869-874

Arrand, J.R. & Rymo, L. (1982) Characterization of the major Epstein-Barr virus-specific RNA in Burkitt lymphoma-derived cells. *J. Virol.*, **41**, 376–389

Arribas, J.R., Clifford, D.B., Fichtenbaum, C.J., Roberts, R.L., Powderly, W.G. & Storch, G.A. (1995) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid for diagnosis of AIDS-related central nervous system lymphoma. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **33**, 1580-1583

Arvanitakis, L., Yaseen, N. & Sharma, S. (1995) Latent membrane protein-1 induces cyclin D2 expression, pRb hyperphosphorylation, and loss of TGF-beta 1-mediated growth inhibition in EBV-positive B cells. *J. Immunol.*, **155**, 1047–1056

Asada, H., Okada, N., Hashimoto, K., Yamanishi, K., Sairenji, T., Hirota, S., Nomura, S., Kitamura, Y. & Yoshikawa, K. (1994) Establishment and characterization of the T-cell line, EBT-8 latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus from large granular lymphocyte leukemia. *Leukemia*, **8**, 1415–1423

Askew, D.S., Ashmun, R.A., Simmons, B.C. & Cleveland, J.L. (1991) Constitutive c-*myc* expression in an IL-3-dependent myeloid cell line suppresses cell cycle arrest and accelerates apoptosis. *Oncogene*, **6**, 1915–1922

Austin, P.J., Flemington, E., Yandava, C.N., Strominger, J.L. & Speck, S.H. (1988) Complex transcription of the Epstein-Barr virus *Bam*HI fragment H rightward open reading frame 1 (BHRF1) in latently and lytically infected B lymphocytes. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **85**, 3678–3682

Axelsen, S.M. & Stamp, I.M. (1995) Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the vulvar region. *Histopathology*, **27**, 281–283

Bacchi, M.M., Bacchi, C.E., Alvarenga, M., Miranda, R, Chen, Y.-Y. & Weiss, L.M. (1996a) Burkitt's lymphoma in Brazil: Strong association with Epstein-Barr virus. *Mod. Pathol.*, **9**, 63–67

Bacchi, C.E., Bacchi, M.M., Rabenhorst, S.H., Soares, F.A., Fonseca, L.E., Jr, Barbosa, H.S., Weiss, L.M. & Gown, A.M. (1996b) AIDS-related lymphoma in Brazil. Histopathology, immunophenotype, and association with Epstein-Barr virus. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **105**, 230-237

Baer, R., Bankier, A.T., Biggin, M.D., Deininger, P.L., Farrell, P.J., Gibson, T.J., Hatfull, G., Hudson, G.S., Satchwell, S.C., Séguin, C., Tuffnell, P.S. & Barrell, B.G. (1984) DNA sequence and expression of the B95-8 Epstein-Barr virus genome. *Nature*, **310**, 207–211

Bai, M.C., Jiwa, N.M., Horstman, A., Vos, W., Kluin, P.H., Van Der Valk, P., Mullink, H., Walboomers, J.M.M. & Meijer, C.J.L.M. (1994) Decreased expression of cellular markers in Epstein-Barr virus-positive Hodgkin's disease. *J. Pathol.*, **174**, 49–55

Baichwal, V.R. & Sugden, B. (1988) Transformation of Balb 3T3 cells by the BNLF-1 gene of Epstein-Barr virus. *Oncogene*, **2**, 461–467

Baichwal, V.R. & Sugden, B. (1989) The multiple membrane-spanning segments of the BNLF-1 oncogene from Epstein-Barr virus are required for transformation. *Oncogene*, **4**, 67–74

Baikie, A.G., Kinlen, L.J. & Pike, M.C. (1972) Detection and assessment of case clustering in Burkitt's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. *Recent Results Cancer Res.*, **39**, 201–209

Balakrishnan, V. (1975) An additional younger-age peak for cancer of the nasopharynx. *Int. J. Cancer*, **15**, 651-657

Ballerini, P., Gaidano, G., Gong, J.Z., Tassi, V., Saglio, G., Knowles, D.M. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1993) Multiple genetic lesions in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Blood*, **81**, 166-176

Banchereau, J. & Rousset, F. (1991) Growing human B lymphocytes in the CD40 system, *Nature*, **353**, 678–679

Banchereau, J., de Paoli, P., Vallé, A., Garcia, E. & Rousset, F. (1991) Long-term human B cell lines dependent on interleukin-4 and antibody to CD40. *Science*, **251**, 70–72

Bashir, R.M., Hochberg, F.H., Harris, N.L. & Purtilo, D. (1990) Variable expression of Epstein-Barr virus genome as demonstrated by in situ hybridization in central nervous system lymphomas in immunocompromised patients. *Mod. Pathol.*, **3**, 429–434

Bashir, R., McManus, B., Cunningham, C., Weisenburger, D. & Hochberg, F.H. (1994) Detection of EBER-1 RNA in primary brain lymphomas in immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients. *J. Neuro-Oncol.*, **20**, 47–53

Baskies, A.M., Chretien, P.B., Yang, C.-S., Wolf, G.T., Makuch, R.W., Tu, S.-M., Hsu, M.-M., Lynn, T.-C., Yang, H.-M., Weiss, J.F. & Spiegel, H.E. (1979) Serum glycoproteins and immunoglobulins in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: Correlations with Epstein-Barr virus associated antibodies and clinical tumor stage. *Am. J. Surg.*, **138**, 478–488

Bayliss, G.J. & Wolf, H. (1980) Epstein-Barr virus-induced cell fusion. *Nature*, **287**, 164–165

Bayliss, G.J. & Wolf, H. (1981) An Epstein-Barr virus early protein induces cell fusion. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **78**, 7162–7165

Beaufils, P., Choquet, D., Mamoun, R.Z. & Malissen, B. (1993) The $(YXXL/I)_2$ signalling motif found in the cytoplasmic segments of the bovine leukaemia virus envelope protein and Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 2A can elicit early and late lymphocyte activation events. *EMBO J.*, **12**, 5105–5112

Beigel, A., Peulen, J.F. & Westphal, E. (1983) The spectrum of histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in tumours of the nasopharynx. *Arch. Otorhinolaryngol.*, **237**, 285-288 (in German)

Beisel, C., Tanner, J., Matsuo, T., Thorley-Lawson, D., Kezdy, F. & Kieff, E. (1985) Two major outer envelope glycoproteins of Epstein-Barr virus are encoded by the same gene. *J. Virol.*, **54**, 665–674

Bejarano, M.T., Masucci, M.G., Morgan, A., Morein, B., Klein, G. & Klein, E. (1990) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigens processed and presented by B cells, B blasts and macrophages trigger T-cell-mediated inhibition of EBV-induced B-cell transformation. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 1398–1401

Bell, R.B. & Maguda, T.A. (1970) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Caucasian siblings: Report of two cases. *J. Tennessee med. Assoc.*, **63**, 753-754

Benjamin, D., Magrath, I.T., Maguire, R., Janus, C,. Todd, H.D. & Parsons, R.G. (1982) Immunoglobulin secretion by cell lines derived from African and American undifferentiated lymphomas of Burkitt's and non-Burkitt's type. *J. Immunol.*, **129**, 1336–1342

Benjamin, D., Magrath, I.T., Triche, T.J., Schroff, R.W., Jensen, J.P. & Korsmeyer, S.J. (1984) Induction of plasmacytoid differentiation by phorbol ester in B-cell lymphoma cell lines bearing 8;14 translocations. *Proc. natl Acad Sci USA*, **81**, 3547–3551

Ben-Sasson, S.A. & Klein, G. (1981) Activation of the Epstein-Barr virus genome by 5-azacytidine in latently infected human lymphoid lines. *Int. J. Cancer*, **28**, 131–135

Beral, V., Peterman, T., Berkelman, R. & Jaffe, H. (1991) AIDS-associated non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Lancet*, **337**, 805–809

Berard, C., O'Connor, G.T., Thomas, L.B. & Torloni, H. (1969) Histopathological definition of Burkitt's tumour. *Bull. World Health Organ.*, **40**, 601–607

Berger, F. & Delecluse, H.J. (1993) Lymphomas in immunocompromised hosts. *Rev. Prat.*, **43**, 1661–1664 (in French)

Bergmann, M., Blasius, S., Bankfalvi, A. & Mellin, W. (1995/96) Primary non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the CNS: Proliferation, oncoproteins and Epstein-Barr virus. *Gen. diagn. Pathol.*, **141**, 235-242

Bernard, S.M., Cartwright, R.A., Bird, C.C., Richards, I.D.G., Lauder, I. & Roberts, B.E. (1984) Aetiologic factors in lymphoid malignancies: A case–control epidemiological study. *Leukemia Res.*, **8**, 681–689

Bernard, S.M., Cartwright, R.A., Darwin, C.M., Richards, I.D.G., Roberts, B.E., O'Brien, C.O. & Bird, C.C. (1987) Hodgkin's disease: Case control epidemiological study in Yorkshire. *Br. J. Cancer*, **55**, 85–90

Bernheim, A. & Berger, R. (1988) Cytogenetic studies of Burkitt lymphoma–leukemia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.*, **32**, 67–74

Bernheim, A., Berger, R. & Lenoir, G.M. (1981) Cytogenetic studies on African Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines: t(8;14), t(2;8) and t(8;22) translocations. *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.*, **3**, 307–315

Betuel, H., Camoun, M., Colombani, J., Day, N.E., Ellouz, R. & de Thé, G. (1975) The relationship between nasopharyngeal carcinoma and the HL-A system among Tunisians. *Int. J. Cancer*, **16**, 249–254

Bhagat, S.K.M., Medeiros, L.J., Weiss, L.M., Wang, J., Raffeld, M. & Stetler-Stevenson, M. (1993) *Bcl-2* expression in Hodgkin's disease: Correlation with the t(14;18) translocation and Epstein-Barr virus. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **99**, 604–608

Bhatia, K., Gutiérrez, M.I., Huppi, K., Siwarski, D. & Magrath, I.T. (1992) The pattern of *p53* mutations in Burkitt's lymphoma differs from that of solid tumors. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 4273–4276

Bhatia, K., Spangler, G., Gaidano, G., Hamdy, N., Dalla-Favera, R. & Magrath, I. (1994) Mutations in the coding region of c-myc occur frequently in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated lymphomas. *Blood*, **84**, 883–888

Bhatia, K., Spangler, G., Hamdy, N., Neri, A., Brubaker, G., Levin, A. & Magrath, I.T. (1995) Mutations in the coding region of c-myc occur independently of mutations in the regulatory regions and are predominantly associated with myc/Ig translocations. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **194**, 389–398

Bhatia, K., Raj, A., Guitiérrez, M.I., Judde, J.G., Spangler, G., Venkatesh, H. & Magrath, I.T. (1996) Variation in the sequence of Epstein Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 in normal peripheral blood lymphocytes and in Burkitt's lymphomas. *Oncogene*, **13**, 177–181

Biberfeld, P., Christensson, B., Andersson-Anvret, M., Ernberg, I., Lewensohn, R., Ekman, M., Johansson, B. & Tribukait, B. (1981) An EBV-associated, Swedish case of Burkitt-type malignant lymphoma. *Acta pathol. microbiol. scand. Sect. A*, **89**, 417-424

Bienzle, U., Guggenmoos-Holzmann, I. & Luzzatto, L. (1981) Plasmodium falciparum malaria and human red cells. I. A genetic and clinical study in children. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **10**, 9–15

Biggar, R.J. & Nkrumah, F.K. (1979) Burkitt's lymphoma in Ghana: Urban–rural distribution, time–space clustering and seasonality. *Int. J. Cancer*, **23**, 330–336

Biggar, R.J., Henle, W., Fleisher, G., Böcker, J., Lennette, E.T. & Henle, G. (1978) Primary Epstein-Barr virus infection in African infants. I. Decline of maternal antibodies and time of infection. *Int. J. Cancer*, **22**, 239–243

Biggar, R.J., Gardiner, C., Lennette, E.T., Collins, W.E., Nkrumah, F.K. & Henle, W. (1981) Malaria, sex and place of residence as factors in antibody response to Epstein-Barr virus in Ghana, West Africa. *Lancet*, **ii**, 115–118

Bignon, Y.-J., Bernard, D., Curé, H., Fonck, Y., Pauchard, J., Travade, P., Legros, M., Dastugue, B. & Plagne, R. (1990) Detection of Epstein-Barr viral genomes in lymph-nodes of Hodgkin's disease patients. *Mol. Carcinog.*, **3**, 9–11

Bignon, Y.-J., Clavelou, P., Ramos, F., Jouvet, A., Tommasi, M., Tournilhac, M., Dastugue, B. & Plagne, R. (1991) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus sequences in primary brain lymphoma without immunodeficiency. *Neurology*, **41**, 1152-1153

Billaud, M., Busson, P., Huang, D., Mueller-Lantzch, N., Rousselet, G., Pavlish, O., Wakasugi, H., Seigneurin, J.M., Tursz, T. & Lenoir, G.M. (1989) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-containing nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells express the B-cell activation antigen Blast 2/CD23 and low levels of the EBV receptor CR2. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 4121–4128

Billaud, M., Rousset, F., Calender, A., Cordier, M., Aubry, J.P., Laisse, V. & Lenoir, G.M. (1990) Low expression of lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA)-1 and LFA-3 adhesion molecules is a common trait in Burkitt's lymphoma associated with and not associated with Epstein-Barr virus. *Blood*, **75**, 1827–1833

Birkenbach, M., Liebowitz, D., Wang, F., Sample, J. & Kieff, E. (1989) Epstein-Barr virus latent infection membrane protein increases vimentin expression in human B-cell lines. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 4079–4084

Birkenbach, M., Tong, X., Bradbury, L.E., Tedder, T.F. & Kieff, E. (1992) Characterization of an Epstein-Barr virus receptor on human epithelial cells. *J. exp. Med.*, **176**, 1405–1414

Birkenbach, M., Josefsen, K., Yalamanchili, R., Lenoir, G.M. & Kieff, E. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus-induced genes: First lymphocyte-specific G protein-coupled peptide receptors. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2209–2220

Birx, D.L., Redfield, R.R. & Tosato, G. (1986) Defective regulation of Epstein-Barr virus infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related disorders. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **314**, 874–879

Black, F.L., Woodall, J.P., Evans, A.S., Liebhaber, H. & Henle, G. (1970) Prevalence of antibody against viruses in the Tiriyo, an isolated Amazon tribe. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **91**, 430–438

Blair, A., Stewart, P.A., O'Berg, M., Gaffey, W., Walrath, J., Ward, J., Bales, R., Kaplan, S. & Cubit, D. (1986) Mortality among industrial workers exposed to formaldehyde. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **76**, 1071–1084

Blair, A., Stewart, P.A., Hoover, R.N., Fraumeni, J.F., Jr, Walrath, J., O'Berg, M. & Gaffey, W. (1987) Cancers of the nasopharynx and oropharynx and formaldehyde exposure (Letter to the Editor). *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **78**, 191–192

Blasco, J., Guido, M., Carestia, M., Power, C., Drut, M. & Drut, R. (1996) Gastric undifferentiated lymphoepithelial carcinoma with Epstein-Barr virus. *Medicina*, **56**, 287–290 (in Spanish)

Blazar, B., Patarroyo, M., Klein, E. & Klein, G. (1980) Increased sensitivity of human lymphoid lines to natural killer cells after induction of the Epstein-Barr viral cycle by superinfection or sodium butyrate. *J. exp. Med.*, **151**, 614–627

Bochkarev, A., Barwell, J.A., Pfuetzner, R.A., Furey, W., Jr, Edwards, A.M. & Frappier, L. (1995) Crystal structure of the DNA-binding domain of the Epstein-Barr virus origin-binding protein EBNA1. *Cell*, **83**, 39–46

Böcker, J.F., Tiedemann, K.H., Bornkamm, G.W. & zur Hausen, H. (1980) Characterization of an EBV-like virus from African green monkey lymphoblasts. *Virology*, **101**, 291–295

Bodescot, M. & Perricaudet, M. (1986) Epstein-Barr virus mRNAs produced by alternative splicing. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **14**, 7103–7114

Bodescot, M., Brison, O. & Perricaudet, M. (1986) An Epstein-Barr virus transcription unit is at least 84 kilobases long. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **14**, 2611–2620

Bogedain, C., Wolf, H., Modrow, S., Stuber, G. & Jilg, W. (1995) Specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize the immediate-early transactivator Zta of Epstein-Barr virus. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 4872–4879

Bogger-Goren, S., Zaizov, R., Vogel, R., Leventon-Kriss, S., Sayar, Y. & Gotlieb-Stematsky, T. (1983) Clinical and virogical observations in childhood Hodgkin's disease in Israel. *Isr. J. med. Sci.*, **19**, 989–991

Boiocchi, M., Carbone, A., De Re, V. & Dolcetti, R. (1989) Is the Epstein-Barr virus involved in Hodgkin's disease? *Tumori*, **75**, 345–350

Boiocchi, M., De Re, V., Dolcetti, R., Volpe, R., Gloghini, A., Tavian, M., Viel, A., Maestro, R. & Carbone, A. (1990) Pathogenesis of malignant lymphomas in intravenous drug-abuser, HIV-infected patients. *Cancer Detect. Prev.*, **14**, 661-668

Boiocchi, M., Dolcetti, R., De Re, V., Gloghini, A. & Carbone, A. (1993a) Demonstration of a unique Epstein-Barr virus-positive cellular clone in metachronous multiple localizations of Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **142**, 33–38

Boiocchi, M., De Re, V., Gloghini, A., Vaccher, E., Dolcetti, R., Marzotto, A., Bertola, G. & Carbone, A. (1993b) High incidence of monoclonal EBV episomes in Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large-cell KI-1-positive lymphomas in HIV-1-positive patients. *Int. J. Cancer*, **54**, 53–59

Bonelli, L., Vitale, V., Bistolfi, F., Landucci, M. & Bruzzi, P. (1990) Hodgkin's disease in adults: Association with social factors and age at tonsillectomy. A case–control study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **45**, 423–427

Booth, K., Burkitt, D.P., Bassett, D.J., Cooke, R.A. & Biddulph, J. (1967) Burkitt lymphoma in Papua, New Guinea. *Br. J. Cancer*, **21**, 657–664

Borisch, B., Kirchner, T., Marx, A. & Müller-Hermelink, H.K. (1990) Absence of the Epstein-Barr virus genome in the normal thymus, thymic epithelial tumors, thymic lymphoid hyperplasia in a European population. *Virchows Arch. B. Cell Pathol.*, **59**, 359–365

Borisch, B., Finke, J., Hennig, I., Delacrétaz, F., Schneider, J., Heitz, P.U. & Laissue, J.A. (1992a) Distribution and localization of Epstein-Barr virus subtypes A and B in AIDS-related lymphomas and lymphatic tissue of HIV-positive patients. *J. Pathol.*, **168**, 229-236

Borisch, B., Hennig, I., Horber, F., Bürki, K. & Laissue, J. (1992b) Enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma in a renal transplant patient with evidence of Epstein-Barr virus involvement. *Virchows Arch. A Pathol.*, **421**, 443–447

Borisch-Chappuis, B., Nezelof, C., Müller, H. & Müller-Hermelink, H.K. (1990a) Different Epstein-Barr virus expression in lymphomas from immunocompromised and immunocompetent patients. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **136**, 751–758

Borisch-Chappuis, B., Müller, H., Stutte, J., Hey, M.M., Hübner, K. & Müller-Hermelink, H.K. (1990b) Identification of EBV-DNA in lymph nodes from patients with lymphadenopathy and lymphomas associated with AIDS. *Virchows Arch. B Cell Pathol.*, **58**, 199–205

Bornkamm, G.W., Stein, H., Lennert, K., Rüggeberg, F., Bartels, F. & zur Hausen, H. (1976) Attempts to demonstrate virus-specific sequences in human tumors. IV. EB viral DNA in European Burkitt lymphoma and immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with excessive plasmacytosis. *Int. J. Cancer*, **17**, 177–181

Bornkamm, G.W., Delius, H., Zimber, U., Hudewentz, J. & Epstein, M.A. (1980) Comparison of Epstein-Barr virus strains of different origin by analysis of the viral DNAs. *J. Virol.*, **35**, 603–618

Bornkamm, G.W., Hudewentz, J., Freese, U.K. & Zimber, U. (1982) Deletion of the non-transforming Epstein-Barr virus strain P3HR-1 causes fusion of the large internal repeat to the DS_L region. *J. Virol.*, **43**, 952–968

Bornkamm, G.W., Polack, A. & Eick, D. (1988) c-myc deregulation by chromosomal translocation in Burkitt's lymphoma. In: Klein, G., ed., *Cellular Oncogene Activation*, New York, M. Dekker, pp. 223–273

Borras, A.M., Strominger, J.L. & Speck, S.H. (1996) Characterization of the ZI domains in the Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 gene promoter: Role in phorbol ester induction. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 3894–3901

van den Bosch, C., Griffin, B.E., Kazembe, P., Dziweni, C. & Kadzamira, L. (1993) Are plant factors a missing link in the evolution of endemic Burkitt's lymphoma? *Br. J. Cancer*, **68**, 1232–1235

Bouvier, G., Hergenhahn, M., Polack, A., Bornkamm, G.W., de Thé, G. & Bartsch, H. (1995) Characterization of macromolecular lignins as Epstein-Barrr virus inducer in foodstuff associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma risk. *Carcinogenesis*, **16**, 1879–1885

Boyle, M.J., Sewell, W.A., Sculley, T.B., Apolloni, A., Turner, J.J., Swanson, C.E., Penny, R. & Cooper, D.A. (1991) Subtypes of Epstein-Barr virus in human immunodeficiency virus-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Blood*, **78**, 3004-3011

Boyle, M.J., Vasak, E., Tschuchnigg, M., Turner, J.J., Sculley, T.B., Penny, R., Cooper, D.A., Tindall, B. & Sewell, W.A. (1993) Subtypes of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in Hodgkin's disease: Association between B-type EBV and immunocompromise. *Blood*, **81**, 468–474

Brichácek, B., Hirsch, I., Šíbl, O., Vilikusová, E. & Vonka, V. (1983) Association of some supraglottic laryngeal carcinomas with EB virus. *Int. J. Cancer.*, **32**, 193–197

Brichácek, B., Hirsch, I., Šíbl, O., Vilikusová, E. & Vonka, V. (1984) Presence of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in carcinomas of the palatine tonsil. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **72**, 809–815

Brielmeier, M., Mautner, J., Laux, G. & Hammerschmidt, W. (1996) The latent membrane protein 2 gene of Epstein-Barr virus is important for efficient B cell immortalization. *J gen. Virol.*, **77**, 2807–2818

Brocksmith, D., Angel, C.A., Pringle, J.H. & Lauder, I. (1991) Epstein-Barr viral DNA in Hodgkin's disease: Amplification and detection using the polymerase chain reaction. *J. Pathol.*, **165**, 11–15

Brooks, L.A., Yao, Q.Y., Rickinson, A.B. & Young, L.S. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus latent gene transcription in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells: Co-expression of EBNA1, LMP1 and LMP2 transcripts. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 2689–2697

Brooks, L.A., Lear, A.L., Young, L.S. & Rickinson, A.B. (1993a) Transcripts from the Epstein-Barr virus *Bam*HI A fragment are detectable in all three forms of virus latency. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 3182–3190

Brooks, J.M., Murray, R.J., Thomas, W.A., Kurilla, M.G. & Rickinson, A.B. (1993b) Different HLA-B27 subtypes present the same immunodominant Epstein-Barr virus peptide. *J. exp. Med.*, **178**, 879–887

Brousset, P., Chittal, S., Schlaifer, D., Icart, J., Payen, C., Rigal-Huguet, F., Voigt, J.-J. & Delsol, G. (1991) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus messenger RNA in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes on specially processed modified acetone methyl benzoate xylene (ModAMeX) sections. *Blood*, **77**, 1781–1786

Brousset, P., Butet, V., Chittal, S., Selves, J. & Delsol, G. (1992) Comparison of in situ hybridization using different nonisotopic probes for detection of Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and immunohistochemical correlation with anti-latent membrane protein antibody. *Lab. Invest.*, **67**, 457–464

Brousset, P., Knecht, H., Rubin, B., Drouet, E., Chittal, S., Meggetto, F., Al Saati, T., Bachmann, E., Denoyel, G., Sergeant, A. & Delsol, G. (1993) Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus replication in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. *Blood*, **82**, 872–876

Brousset, P., Schlaifer, D., Meggetto, F., Bachmann, E., Rothenberger, S., Pris, J., Delsol, G. & Knecht, H. (1994) Persistence of the same viral strain in early and late relapses of Epstein-Barr virus-associated Hodgkin's disease. *Blood*, **84**, 2447–2451

Brown, T.M., Jr, Heath, C.W., Jr, Lang, R.M., Lee, S.K. & Whalley, B.W. (1976) Nasopharyngeal cancer in Bermuda. *Cancer*, **37**, 1464–1468

Brown, N.A., Liu, C., Garcia, C.R., Wang, Y.-F., Griffith, A., Sparkes, R.S. & Calame, K.L. (1986) Clonal origins of lymphoproliferative disease induced by Epstein-Barr virus. *J. Virol.*, **58**, 975–978

Brubaker, G., Geser, A. & Pike, M.C. (1973) Burkitt's lymphoma in the North Mara district of Tanzania 1964–70: Failure to find evidence of time–space clustering in a high risk isolated rural area. *Br. J. Cancer*, **28**, 469–472

Brubaker, G., Levin, A.G., Steel, C.M., Creasey, G., Cameron, H.M., Linsell, C.A. & Smith, P.G. (1980) Multiple cases of Burkitt's lymphoma and other neoplasms in families in the North Mara district of Tanzania. *Int. J. Cancer*, **26**, 165–170

Buckmaster, A.E., Scott, S.D., Sanderson, M.J., Boursnell, M.E.G., Ross, N.L.J. & Binns, M.M. (1988) Gene sequence and mapping data from Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys: Implication for herpesvirus classification. *J. gen. Virol.*, **69**, 2033–2042

Buell, P. (1973) Race and place in the etiology of nasopharyngeal cancer: A study based on California death certificates. *Int. J. Cancer*, **11**, 268–272

Buell, P. (1974) The effect of migration on the risk of nasopharyngeal cancer among Chinese. *Cancer Res.*, **34**, 1189–1191

Burdin, N., Péronne, C., Banchereau, J. & Rousset, F. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus transformation induces B lymphocytes to produce human interleukin 10. *J. exp. Med.*, **177**, 295–304

Burke, A.P., Yen, T.S.B., Shekitka, K.M. & Sobin, L.H. (1990) Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the stomach with Epstein-Barr virus demonstrated by polymerase chain reaction. *Mod. Pathol.*, **3**, 377–380

Burkhardt, A.L., Bolen, J.B., Kieff, E. & Longnecker, R. (1992) An Epstein-Barr virus transformation-associated membrane protein interacts with *src* family tyrosine kinases. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 5161–5167

Burkitt, D.P. (1958) A sarcoma involving the jaws in African children. *Br. J. Surg.*, **46**, 218–223

Burkitt, D.P. (1962a) Determining the climatic limitations of a children's cancer common in Africa. *Br. med. J.*, **ii**, 1019–1023

Burkitt, D. (1962b) A children's cancer dependent on climatic factors. *Nature*, **194**, 232–234

Burkitt, D. (1962c) A 'tumour safari' in East and Central Africa. *Br. J. Cancer*, **16**, 379–386

Burkitt, D.P. (1963) A lymphoma syndrome dependent on environment. 1. Clinical aspects. In: *Symposium on Lymph Tumours in Africa*, Paris, Karger, pp. 80–93

Burkitt, D.P. (1967) Burkitt's lymphoma outside the known endemic areas of Africa and New Guinea. *Int. J. Cancer*, **2**, 562–565

Burkitt, D.P. (1969) Etiology of Burkitt's lymphoma — An alternative hypothesis to a vectored virus. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **42**, 19–28

Burkitt, D.P. (1970a) General features and facial tumours. In: Burkitt, D.P. & Wright, D.H., eds, *Burkitt's Lymphoma*, Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, pp. 6–15

Burkitt, D.P. (1970b) Geographical distribution. In: Burkitt, D.P. & Wright, D.H., eds, *Burkitt's Lymphoma*, Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, pp. 186–197

Burkitt, D.P. (1985) The beginnings of the Burkitt's lymphoma story. In: Lenoir, G.M., O'Connor, G. & Olweny, C.L.M., eds, *Burkitt's Lymphoma: A Human Cancer Model* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 60), Lyon, IARC, pp. 11–15

Burkitt, D.P. & Davies, J.N.P. (1961) Lymphoma syndrome in Uganda and tropical Africa. *Med. Press*, **245**, 367–369

Burkitt, D.P. & Wright, D.H. (1963) A lymphoma syndrome in tropical Africa. *Int. Rev. exp. Pathol.*, **2**, 67–138

Burkitt, D.P. & Wright, D.H. (1966) Geographical and tribal distribution of the African lymphoma in Uganda. *Br. med. J.*, **i**, 569–573

Burrows, S.R., Misko, I.S., Sculley, T.B., Schmidt, C. & Moss, D.J. (1990a) An Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T-cell epitope present on A- and B-type transformants. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 3974–3976

Burrows, S.R., Sculley, T.B., Misko, I.S., Schmidt, C. & Moss, D.J. (1990b) An Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cell epitope in EBV nuclear antigen 3 (EBNA 3). *J. exp. Med.*, **171**, 345–349

Burrows, S.R., Khanna, R., Burrows, J.M. & Moss, D.J. (1994) An alloresponse in humans is dominated by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) cross-reactive with a single Epstein-Barr virus CTL epitope: Implications for graft-versus-host disease. *J. exp. Med.*, **179**, 1155–1161

Burrows, J.M., Khanna, R., Sculley, T.B., Alpers, M.P., Moss, D.J. & Burrows, S.R. (1996a) Identification of a naturally occurring recombinant Epstein-Barr virus isolate from New Guinea that encodes both type 1 and type 2 nuclear antigen sequences. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 4829–4833

Burrows, J.M., Burrows, S.R., Poulsen, L.M., Sculley, T.B., Moss, D.J. & Khanna, R. (1996b) Unusually high frequency of Epstein-Barr virus genetic variants in Papua New Guinea that can escape cytotoxic T-cell recognition: Implications for virus evolution. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 2490–2496

Burt, R.D., Vaughan, T.L. & McKnight, B. (1992) Descriptive epidemiology and survival analysis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the United States. *Int. J. Cancer*, **52**, 549–556

Burt, R.D., Vaughan, T.L., Nisperos, B., Swanson, M. & Berwick, M. (1994) A protective association between the HLA-A2 antigen and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in US Caucasians. *Int. J. Cancer*, **56**, 465–467

Busson, P., Braham, K., Ganem, G., Thomas, F., Grausz, D., Lipinski, M., Wakasugi, H. & Tursz, T. (1987) Epstein-Barr virus-containing epithelial cells from nasopharyngeal carcinoma produce interleukin 1 alpha. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **84**, 6262–6266

Busson, P., Ganem, G., Flores, P., Mugneret, F., Clausse, B., Caillou, B., Braham, K., Wakasugi, H., Lipinski, M. & Tursz, T. (1988) Establishment and characterization of three transplantable EBV-containing nasopharyngneal carcinomas. *Int. J. Cancer*, **42**, 599–606

Busson, P., McCoy, R., Sadler, R., Gilligan, K., Tursz, T. & Raab-Traub, N. (1992a) Consistent transcription of the Epstein-Barr virus LMP2 gene in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 3257–3262

Busson, P., Zhang, Q., Guillon, J.-M., Gregory, C.D., Young, L.S., Clausse, B., Lipinski, M., Rickinson, A.B. & Tursz, T. (1992b) Elevated expression of ICAM1 (CD54) and minimal expression of LFA3 (CD58) in Epstein-Barr-virus-positive nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. *Int. J. Cancer*, **50**, 863–867

Butler, A.E., Colby, T.V., Weiss, L. & Lombard, C. (1989) Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **13**, 632–639

Byars, N.E., Nakano, G., Welch, M., Lehman, D. & Allison, A.C. (1991) Improvement of hepatitis B vaccine by the use of a new adjuvant. *Vaccine*, **9**, 309–318

Callan, M.F.C., Steven, N., Krausa, P., Wilson, J.D.K., Moss, P.A.H., Gillespie, G.M., Bell, J.I., Rickinson, A.B. & McMichael, A.J. (1996) Large clonal expansions of $CD8^+$ T cells in acute infectious mononucleosis. *Nature Med.*, **2**, 906–911

Calnek, B.W. (1986) Marek's disease — A model for herpesvirus oncology. *CRC crit. Rev. Microbiol.*, **12**, 293–320

Calnek, B.W. & Witter, R.L. (1991) Marek's disease. In: Calnek, B.W., Barnes, H.J., Beard, C.W., Reid, W.M. & Yoder, H.W., Jr, eds, *Diseases of Poultry*, Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, pp. 342–385

Calnek, B.W., Adldinger, H.K. & Kahn, D.E. (1970) Feather follicle epithelium: A source of enveloped and infectious cell-free herpesvirus from Marek's disease. *Avian Dis*, **14**, 219–233

Cammoun, M., Vogt Hoerner, G. & Mourali, N. (1974)Tumors of the nasopharynx in Tunisia. An anatomic and clinical study based on 143 cases. *Cancer*, **33**, 184–192

de Campos-Lima, P.-O., Gavioli, R., Zhang, Q.-J., Wallace, L.E., Dolcetti, R., Rowe, M., Rickinson, A.B. & Masucci, M.G. (1993a) HLA-A11 epitope loss isolates of Epstein-Barr virus from a highly $A11^+$ population. *Science*, **260**, 98–100

de Campos-Lima, P.-O., Torsteinsdóttir, S., Cuomo, L., Klein, G., Sulitzeanu, D. & Masucci, M.G. (1993b) Antigen processing and presentation by EBV-carrying cell lines: Cell-phenotype dependence and influence of the EBV-encoded LMP1. *Int. J. Cancer*, **53**, 856–862

de Campos-Lima, P.-O., Levitsky, V., Brooks, J., Lee, S.P., Hu, L.F., Rickinson, A.B. & Masucci, M.G. (1994) T Cell responses and virus evolution: Loss of HLA A11-restricted CTL epitopes in Epstein-Barr virus isolates from highly A11-positive populations by selective mutation of anchor residues. *J. exp. Med.*, **179**, 1297–1305

de Campos-Lima, P.-O., Levitskaya, J., Frisan, T. & Masucci, M.G. (1996) Strategies of immunoescape in Epstein-Barr virus persistence and pathogenesis. *Semin. Virol.*, **7**, 75–82

Carbone, A., Gloghini, A., Zanette, I., Canal, B. & Volpe, R. (1993a) Demonstration of Epstein-Barr viral genomes by in situ hybridization in acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related high grade and anaplastic large cell $CD30^+$ lymphomas. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **99**, 289-297

Carbone, A., Tirelli, U., Gloghini, A, Volpe, R. & Boiocchi, M. (1993b) Human immunodeficiency virus-associated systemic lymphomas may be subdivided into two main groups according to Epstein-Barr viral latent gene expression. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **11**, 1674-1681

Carbone, A., Gloghini, A., Zanette, I., Canal, B., Rizzo, A. & Volpe, R. (1993c) Co-expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein and vimentin in 'aggressive' histological subtypes of Hodgkin's disease. *Virchows Arch. A Pathol. Anat.*, **422**, 39–45

Carbone, A., Dolcetti, R., Gloghini, A., Maestro, R., Vaccher, E., Di Luca, D., Tirelli, U. & Boiocchi, M. (1996) Immunophenotypic and molecular analyses of acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related and Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphomas: A comparative study. *Hum. Pathol.*, **27**, 133-146

Carr, K.A., Bulengo, S., Weiss, L.M. & Nickoloff, B.J. (1992) Lymphoepitheliomalike carcinoma of the skin. A case report with immunophenotypic analysis and in situ hybridization for Epstein-Barr viral genome. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **16**, 909–913

Carter, C.D., Brown, T.M., Jr, Herbert, J.T. & Heath, C.W., Jr (1977) Cancer incidence following infectious mononucleosis. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **105**, 30–36

Çavdar, A.O., Yavuz, G., Babacan, E., Gözdasoglu, S., Ünal, E., Ertem, U., Pamir, A., Yücesan, S., Gökcora, H., Uluoglu, Ö. & Ikinciogullari, A. (1994) Burkitt's lymphoma in Turkish children: Clinical, viral [EBV] and molecular studies. *Leukemia Lymphoma*, **14**, 323–330

Cesarman, E., Moore, P.S., Rao, P.H., Inghirami, H., Knowles, D.M. & Chang, Y. (1995) In vitro establishment and characterization of two acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related lymphoma cell lines (BC-1 and BC-2) containing Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus-like (KSHV) DNA sequences. *Blood*, **86**, 2708–2714

Chadburn, A., Suciu-Foca, N., Cesarman, E., Reed, E., Michler, R.E. & Knowles, D.M. (1995a) Post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disorders arising in solid organ transplant recipients are usually of recipient origin. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **147**, 1862–1870

Chadburn, A., Cesarman, E., Liu, Y.F., Addonizio, L., Hsu, D., Michler, R.E. & Knowles, D.M. (1995b) Molecular genetic analysis demonstrates that multiple posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders occurring in one anatomic site in a single patient represent distinct primary lymphoid neoplasms. *Cancer*, **75**, 2747–2756

Chan, S.H., Levine, P.H., de Thé, G., Mulroney, S.E., Lavoué, M.F., Glen, S.P.P., Goh, E.H., Khor, T.H. & Connelly, R.R. (1979a) A comparison of the prognostic value of antibody-dependent lymphocyte toxicity and other EBV antibody assays in Chinese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **23**, 181–185

Chan, S.H., Wee, G.B., Srinivasan, N., Glen, S.P.P., Cheng, P., Vengadasalam, D., Alano, F.A. & Simons, M.J. (1979b) HLA antigens in three common populations in South East Asia — Chinese, Malay and Filipino. *Tissue Antigens*, **13**, 361–368

Chan, S.H., Day, N.E., Khor, T.H. & Kunaratnam, N. & Chia, K.B. (1981) HLA markers in the development and prognosis of NPC in Chinese. In: Grundmann, E., Krueger, G.R.F. & Ablashi, D.V., eds, *Cancer Campaign*, Vol. 5, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma*, Stuttgart, Gustav Fischer Verlag, pp. 205–211

Chan, S.H., Day, N.E., Kunaratnam, N., Chia, K.B. & Simons, M.J. (1983a) HLA and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Chinese — A further study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **32**, 171–176

Chan, S.H., Wee, G.B., Kunaratnam, N., Chia, K.B. & Day, N.E. (1983b) HLA locus B and DR antigen associations in Chinese NPC patients and controls. In: Prasad, U., Ablashi, D.V., Levine, P.H. & Pearson, G.R., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Current Concepts*, Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaya Press, pp. 307–312

Chan, S.H., Chew, C.T., Prasad, U., Wee, G.B., Srinivasan, N. & Kunaratnam, N. (1985) HLA and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Malays. *Br. J. Cancer*, **51**, 389–392

Chan, S.H., Chew, C.T., Chandanayingyong, D., Vootiprux, V., Sangruchi, S., Zhu, X.N. & Chen, R. (1986) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: Joint report. In: Aizawa, M., ed., *HLA in Asia–Oceania, 1986, Proceedings of the 3rd Asia–Oceania Histocompatibility Workshop Conference*, Sapporo, Hokkaido University Press, pp. 396–400

Chan, C.K., Mueller, N., Evans, A., Harris, N.L., Comstock, G.W., Jellum, E., Magnus, K., Orentreich, N., Polk, F. & Vogelman, J. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus antibody patterns preceding the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Cancer Causes Control*, **2**, 125–131

Chan, J.K.C., Yip, T.T.C., Tsang, W.Y.W., Ng, C.S., Lau, W.-H., Poon, Y.F., Wong, C. S.C. & Ma, V.W.S. (1994a) Detection of Epstein-Barr viral RNA in malignant lymphomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **18**, 938-946

Chan, J.K.C., Yip, T.T.C., Tsang, W.Y.W., Poon, Y.F., Wong, C.S.C. & Ma, V.W.S. (1994b) Specific association of Epstein-Barr virus with lymphoepithelial carcinoma among tumors and tumorlike lesions of the salivary gland. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **118**, 994–997

Chan, J.K.C., Tsang, W.Y.M., Ng, C.S., Wong, C.S.C. & Lo, E.S.F. (1995a) A study of the association of Epstein-Barr virus with Burkitt's lymphoma occurring in a Chinese population. *Histopathology*, **26**, 239–245

Chan, J.K.C., Yip, T.T.C., Tsang, W.Y.M., Lau, W.-H., Wong, C.S.C. & Ma, V.W.S. (1995b) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease occurring in an oriental population. *Hum. Pathol.*, **26**, 314–318

Chang, Y.-N., Dong, D.L.-Y., Hayward, G.S. & Hayward, S.D. (1990) The Epstein-Barr virus Zta transactivator: A member of the bZIP family with unique DNA-binding specificity and a dimerization domain that lacks the characteristic heptad leucine zipper motif. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 3358–3369

Chang, K.L., Flaris, N., Hickey, W.F., Johnson, R.M., Meyer, J.S. & Weiss, L.M. (1993a) Brain lymphomas of immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients: Study of the association with Epstein-Barr virus. *Mod. Pathol.*, **6**, 427-432

Chang, K.L., Albújar. P.F., Chen.Y.-Y., Johnson, R.M. & Weiss, L.M. (1993b) High prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus in the Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease occurring in Peru. *Blood*, **81**, 496–501

Chang, Y., Cesarman, E., Pessin, M.S., Lee, F., Culpepper, J., Knowles, D.M. & Moore, P.S. (1994) Identification of herpesvirus-like DNA sequences in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. *Science*, **266**, 1865–1869

Chang, Y.-S., Su, I.-J., Chung, P.J,. Shu, C.-H., Ng, C.-K., Wu, S.-J. & Liu, S.-T. (1995) Detection of an Epstein-Barr-virus variant in T-cell-lymphoma tissues identical to the distinct strain observed in nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the Taiwanese population. *Int. J. Cancer*, **62**, 673–677

Chao, T.-Y., Chow, K.-C., Chang, J.-Y., Wang, C.-C., Tsao, T.-Y., Harn, H.-J. & Chi, K.-H. (1996) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded RNAs as a marker for metastatic undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Cancer*, **78**, 24–29

Chapman, C.J., Mockridge, C.I., Rowe, M., Rickinson, A.B. & Stevenson, F.K. (1995) Analysis of V_H genes used by neoplastic B cells in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma shows somatic hypermutation and intraclonal heterogeneity. *Blood*, **85**, 2176–2181

Chen, W. & Cooper, N.R. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 and latent membrane protein independently transactivate p53 through induction of NFκB activity. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 4849–4853

Chen, J.-Y., Chen, C.-J., Liu, M.-Y., Cho, S.-M., Hsu, M.-M., Lynn, T.-C., Shieh, T., Tu, S.-M., Lee, H.H. & Kuo, S.L. (1987) Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and control groups. *J. med. Virol.*, **23**, 11–21

Chen, C.-J., Chen, J.-Y. & Hsu, M.-M. (1988a) Epidemiological characteristics and early detection of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwan. In: Wolf, G.T. & Carey, T.E., eds, *Head and Neck Oncology Research*, Amsterdam, Kugler Publications, pp. 505–513

Chen, C.-J., Wang, Y.-F., Shieh, T., Chen J.-Y. & Liu, M.-Y. (1988b) Multifactorial etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Epstein-Barr virus, familial tendency and environmental cofactors. In: Wolf, G.T. & Carey, T.E., eds, *Head and Neck Oncology Research*, Amsterdam, Kugler Publications, pp. 469–476

Chen, J.-Y., Chen, C.-J., Liu, M.-Y., Cho, S.-M., Hsu, M.-M., Lynn, T.-C., Shieh, T., Tu, S.-M., Beasley, R.P., Hwang, L.-Y., Lee, H.-H., Kuo, S.-L. & Yang, C.-S. (1989) Antibody to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase as a marker for field survey of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwan. *J. med. Virol.*, **27**, 269–273

Chen, M.-L., Tsai, C.-N., Liang, C.-L., Shu, C.-H., Huang, C.-R., Sulitzeanu, D., Liu, S.-T. & Chang, Y.-S. (1992a) Cloning and characterization of the latent membrane protein (LMP) of a specific Epstein-Barr virus variant derived from the nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the Taiwanese population. *Oncogene*, **7**, 2131–2140

Chen, H.-F., Kevan-Jah, S., Suentzenich, K.-O., Grässer, F.A. & Mueller-Lantzsch, N. (1992b) Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP) in insect cells and detection of antibodies in human sera against this protein. *Virology*, **190**, 106–115

Chen, H.-L., Lung, M.M.L., Sham, J.S.T., Choy, D.T.K., Griffin, B.E. & Ng, M.H. (1992c) Transcription of *Bam*HI-A region of the EBV genome in NPC tissues and B cells. *Virology*, **191**, 193–201

Chen, F., Zou, J.-Z., di Renzo, L., Winberg, G., Hu, L.-F., Klein, E., Klein, G. & Ernberg, I. (1995a) A subpopulation of normal B cells latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus resembles Burkitt lymphoma cells in expressing EBNA-1 but not EBNA-2 or LMP1. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 3752–3758

Chen, Y., Chew, C.T. & Chan, S.H. (1995b) T-Cell receptor gene expression in tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Br. J. Cancer*, **72**, 117–122

Cheng, Y.-C., Chen, J.-Y., Glaser, R. & Henle, W. (1980) Frequency and levels of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase are elevated in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **77**, 6162–6165

Cheng, Y.-C., Huang, E.-S., Lin, J.-C., Mar, E.-C., Pagano, J.S., Dutschman, G.E. & Grill, S.P. (1983) Unique spectrum of activity of 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine against herpesviruses *in vitro* and its mode of action against herpes simplex virus type 1. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **80**, 2767–2770

Cheng, H.-M., Foong, Y.-T., Mathew, A., Sam, C.-K., Dillner, J. & Prasad, U. (1993) Screening for nasopharyngeal carcinoma with an ELISA using the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen, EBNA 1: A complementary test to the IgA/VCA immunofluorescence assay. *J. virol. Meth.*, **42**, 45–52

Cheung, S.-T., Lo, K.-W., Leung, S.F., Chan, W.-Y., Choi, P.H.K., Johnson, P.J., Lee, J.C.K. & Huang, D.P. (1996) Prevalence of LMP1 deletion variant of Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and gastric tumors in Hong Kong (Letter to the Editor). *Int. J. Cancer*, **66**, 711–712

Chi, T. & Carey, M. (1993) The ZEBRA activation domain: Modular organization and mechanism of action. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **13**, 7045–7055

Chinn, T.W,. Lai, H.M. & Choy, P.P., eds (1969) *A History of the Chinese in California. A Syllabus*, San Francisco, Chinese Historical Society of America

Cho, M.-S., Bornkamm, G.W. & zur Hausen, H. (1984) Structure of defective DNA molecules in Epstein-Barr virus preparations from P3HR-1 cells. *J. Virol.*, **51**, 199–207

Chow, W.-H., McLaughlin, J.K., Hrubec, Z., Nam, J.-M. & Blot, W.J. (1993) Tobacco use and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in a cohort of US veterans. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 538–540

Christensen, S., Kodoyianni, V., Bosenberg, M., Friedman, L. & Kimble, J. (1996) *Lag-1*, a gene required for *lin-12* and *glp*-1 signalling in *Caenorhabditis elegans*, is homologous to human CBF1 and *Drosophila* Su(H). *Development*, **122**, 1373–1383

Churchill, A.E. & Biggs, P.M. (1967) Agent of Marek's disease in tissue culture. *Nature*, **215**, 528–530

Churchill, A.E. & Biggs, P.M. (1968) Herpes-type virus isolated in cell culture from tumors of chickens with Marek's disease. II. Studies *in vivo*. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **41**, 951–956

Churchill, A.E., Payne, L.N. & Chubb, R.C. (1969) Immunization against Marek's disease using a live attenuated virus. *Nature*, **221**, 744–747

Cinque, P., Brytting, M., Vago, L., Castagna, A., Parravicini, C., Zanchetta, N., Monforte, A.D'A., Wahren, B., Lazzarin, A. & Linde, A. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS-related primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. *Lancet*, **342**, 398-401

Cleary, M.L., Epstein, M.A., Finerty, S., Dorfman, R.F., Bornkamm, G.W., Kirkwood, J.K., Morgan, A.J. & Sklar, J. (1985) Individual tumors of multifocal EB virus-induced malignant lymphomas in tamarins arise from different B-cell clones. *Science,* **228**, 722–724

Cleary, M.L., Smith, S.D. & Sklar, J. (1986) Cloning and structural analysis of cDNAs for *bcl*-2 and a hybrid *bcl*-2/immunoglobulin transcript resulting from the t(14;18) translocation. *Cell*, **47**, 19–28

Clifford, P. (1965) Carcinoma of the nasopharynx in Kenya. *E. Afr. med. J.*, **42**, 373 –396

Clifford, P. (1972) Carcinogens in the nose and throat: Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Kenya. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, **65**, 682–686

Coates, P.J., Slavin, G. & d'Ardenne, A.J. (1991a) Persistence of Epstein-Barr virus in Reed-Sternberg cells throughout the course of Hodgkin's disease. *J. Pathol.*, **164**, 291–297

Coates, P.J., Mak, W.P., Slavin, G. & d'Ardenne, A.J. (1991b) Detection of single copies of Epstein-Barr virus in paraffin wax sections by non-radioactive in situ hybridisation. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **44**, 487–491

Cochet, C., Martel-Renoir, D., Grunewald, V., Bosq, J., Cochet, G., Schwaab, G., Bernaudin, J.-F. & Joab, I. (1993) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus immediate early gene, BZLF1, in nasopharyngeal carcinoma tumor cells. *Virology*, **197**, 358–365

Cohen, J.I. (1992) A region of herpes simplex virus VP16 can substitute for a transforming domain of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 8030–8034

Cohen, J.I. & Kieff, E. (1991) An Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 domain essential for transformation is a direct transcriptional activator. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 5880–5885

Cohen, S. & McGregor, I.A. (1963) Gamma-globulin and acquired immunity to malaria. In: Garnam, P.C.C., Pierce, A.E. & Roitt, I., eds, *Immunity to Protozoa*, Oxford, Blackwell, pp. 123–159

Cohen, S., McGregor, I.A. & Carrington, S. (1961) Gamma-globulin and acquired immunity to human malaria. *Nature*, **192**, 733–737

Cohen, B.M., Smetana, H.F. & Miller, R.W. (1964) Hodgkin's disease: Long survival in a study of 388 World War II army cases. *Cancer*, **17**, 856–866

Cohen, J.I., Wang, F., Mannick, J. & Kieff, E. (1989) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 is a key determinant of lymphocyte transformation. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **86**, 9558–9562

Cohen, J.I., Wang, F. & Kieff, E. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 mutations define essential domains for transformation and transactivation. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 2545–2554

Cohen, J.I., Picchio, G.R. & Mosier, D.E. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 is a critical determinant for tumor growth in SCID mice and for transformation *in vitro*. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 7555–7559

Colby, B.M., Shaw, J.E., Elion, G.B. & Pagano, J.S. (1980) Effect of acyclovir [9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine] on Epstein-Barr virus DNA replication. *J. Virol.*, **34**, 560–568

Collins, J.J., Caporossi, J.C. & Utidjian, H.M.D. (1988) Formaldehyde exposure and nasopharyngeal cancer: Re-examination of the National Cancer Institute study and an update of one plant (Letter to the Editor). *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **80**, 376–377

Connelly, R.R. & Christine, B.W. (1974) A cohort study of cancer following infectious mononucleosis. *Cancer Res.*, **34**, 1172–1178

Contreras-Brodin, B., Anvret, M., Imreh, S., Altiok, E., Klein, G. & Masucci, M.G. (1991) B Cell phenotype-dependent expression of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigens EBNA-2 to EBNA-6: Studies with somatic cell hybrids. *J. gen. Virol.*, **72**, 3025–3033

Contreras-Salazar, B., Klein, G. & Masucci, M.G. (1989) Host cell-dependent regulation of growth transformation-associated Epstein-Barr virus antigens in somatic cell hybrids. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 2768–2772

Conway, M., Morgan, A.J. & Mackett, M. (1989) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp340/220 in mouse fibroblasts using a bovine papillomavirus vector. *J. gen. Virol.*, **70**, 729–734

Conway, E.J., Hudnall, S.D., Lazarides, A., Bahler, A., Fraire, A.E. & Cagle, P.T. (1996) Absence of evidence for an etiologic role for Epstein-Barr virus in neoplasms of the lung and pleura. *Mod. Pathol.*, **9**, 491–495

Correa, P. & O'Conor, G.T. (1971) Epidemiologic patterns of Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. Cancer*, **8**, 192–201

Cox, M.A., Leahy, J. & Hardwick, J.M. (1990) An enhancer within the divergent promoter of Epstein-Barr virus responds synergistically to the R and Z transactivators. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 313–321

Cox, C., Chang, S., Karran, L., Griffin, B. & Wedderburn, N. (1996) Persistent Epstein-Barr virus infection in the common marmoset (*Callithrix jacchus*). *J. gen. Virol.*, **77**, 1173–1180

Cozen, W., Katz, J. & Mack, T.M. (1992) Risk patterns of Hodgkin's disease in Los Angeles vary by cell type. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **1**, 261–268

Craig, F.E., Gulley, M.L. & Banks, P.M. (1993) Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **99**, 265–276

Crawford, D.H. & Ando, I. (1986) EB virus induction is associated with B-cell maturation. *Immunology*, **59**, 405–409

Crawford, D.H., Epstein, M.A., Bornkamm, G.W., Achong, B.G., Finerty, S. & Thompson, J.L. (1979) Biological and biochemical observations on isolates of EB virus from the malignant epithelial cells of two nasopharyngeal carcinomas. *Int. J. Cancer*, **24**, 294–302

Croce, C.M., Shander, M., Martinis, J., Cicurel, L., D'Ancona, G.G., Dolby, T.W. & Koprowski, H. (1979) Chromosomal location of the genes for human immunoglobulin heavy chains. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **76**, 3416–3419

Crompton, C.H., Cheung, R.K., Donjon, C., Miyazaki, I., Feinmesser, R., Hébert, D. & Dosch, H.-M. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus surveillance after renal transplantation. *Transplantation*, **57**, 1182–1189

Cuomo, L., Trivedi, P., Wang, F., Winberg, G., Klein, G. & Masucci, M.G. (1990) Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-encoded membrane antigen (LMP) increases the stimulatory capacity of EBV-negative B lymphoma lines in allogeneic mixed lymphocyte cultures. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **20**, 2293–2299

Cuomo, L., Ramquist, T., Trivedi, P., Wang, F., Klein, G. & Masucci, M.G. (1992) Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-encoded membrane protein LMP-1 impairs the in vitro growth, clonability and tumorigenicity of an EBV-negative Burkitt lymphoma line. *Int. J. Cancer*, **51**, 949–955

Cwirla, S.E., Peters, E.A., Barrett, R.W. & Dower, W.J. (1990) Peptides on phage: A vast library of peptides for identifying ligands. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 6378–6382

Daibata, M., Speck, S.H., Mulder, C. & Sairenji, T. (1994) Regulation of the BZLF1 promoter of Epstein-Barr virus by second messengers in anti-immunoglobulin-treated B cells. *Virology*, **198**, 446–454

Dalla-Favera, R., Bregni, M., Erikson, J., Patterson, D., Gallo, R.C. & Croce, C.M. (1982) Human *c-myc onc* gene is located on the region of chromosome 8 that is translocated in Burkitt lymphoma cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **79**, 7824–7827

Dalldorf, G. (1962) Lymphomas of African children with different forms or environmental influences. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **181**, 1026–1028

Dalldorf, G., Linsell, C.A., Barnhart, F.E. & Martyn, R. (1964) An epidemiological approach to the lymphomas of African children and Burkitt's sarcoma of the jaws. *Perspect. Biol. Med.*, **7**, 435–449

Dambaugh, T., Nkrumah, F.K., Biggar, R.J. & Kieff, E. (1979) Epstein-Barr virus RNA in Burkitt tumor tissue. *Cell*, **16**, 313–322

Dambaugh, T., Raab-Traub, N., Heller, M., Beisel, C., Hummel, M., Cheung, A., Fennewald, S., King, W. & Kieff, E. (1980) Variations among isolates of Epstein-Barr virus. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **354**, 309–325

Dambaugh, T., Hennessy, K., Chamnankit, L. & Kieff, E. (1984) U2 region of Epstein-Barr virus DNA may encode Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen 2. *Microbiology*, **81**, 7632–7636

Daniel, L.W., Bauer, G. & zur Hausen, H. (1984) Effect of indomethacin on Epstein-Barr virus early antigen induction. *Cancer Res.*, **44**, 981–983

David, E.M. & Morgan, A.J. (1988) Efficient purification of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp340 by fast protein liquid chromatography. *J. immunol. Meth.*, **108**, 231–236

Davies, J.N.P. (1948) Reticuloendothelial tumours. *E. Afr. med. J.*, **25**, 117

Davies, J.N.P., Elmes, S., Hutt, M.S.R., Mtimavalye, L.A.R., Owor, R. & Shaper, L. (1964a) Cancer in an African community, 1897–1956. An analysis of the records of Mengo Hospital, Kampala, Uganda: Part 1. *Br. med. J.*, **i**, 259–264

Davies, J.N.P., Elmes, S., Hutt, M.S.R., Mtimavalye, L.A.R., Owor, R. & Shaper, L. (1964b) Cancer in an African community, 1897–1956. An analysis of the records of Mengo Hospital, Kampala, Uganda: Part 2. *Br. med. J.*, **i**, 336–341

Davis, C.L., Harrison, K.L., McVicar, J.P., Forg, P.J., Bronner, M.P. & Marsh, C.L. (1995) Antiviral prophylaxis and the Epstein Barr virus-related post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder. *Clin. Transplant.*, **9**, 53–59

Davison, S.P., Habermann, T.M., Strickler, J.G., DeRemee, R.A., Earle, J.D. & McDonald, T.J. (1996) Nasal and nasopharyngeal angiocentric T-cell lymphomas. *Laryngoscope*, **106**, 139-143

Dawson, C.W., Rickinson, A.B. & Young, L.S. (1990) Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein inhibits human epithelial cell differentiation. *Nature*, **344**, 777–780

Deacon, E.M., Pallesen, G., Niedobitek, G., Crocker, J., Brooks, L., Rickinson, A.B. & Young, L.S. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease: Transcriptional analysis of virus latency in the malignant cells. *J. exp. Med.*, **177**, 339–349

Deamant, F.D., Albújar, P.F., Chen, Y.-Y. & Weiss, L.M. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus distribution in nonneoplastic lymph nodes. *Mod. Pathol.*, **6**, 729–732

DeAngelis, L.M., Wong, E., Rosenblum, M. & Furneaux, H. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and non-AIDS primary central nervous system lymphoma. *Cancer*, **70**, 1607-1611

Deinhardt, F. & Deinhardt, J. (1979) Oncogenic animal herpesviruses. In: Epstein, M.A. & Achong, B.G., eds, *Epstein-Barr Virus*, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, pp. 374–415

Deinhardt, F., Falk, L., Wolfe, L.G., Paciga, L. & Johnson, D.R. (1975) Response of marmosets to experimental infection with Epstein-Barr virus. In: de Thé, G., Epstein, M.A. & zur Hausen, H., eds, *Oncogenesis and Herpesviruses II* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 11), Lyon, IARC, pp. 161–168

Deinhardt, F., Falk, L., Wolfe, L.G., Schudel, A., Nonoyama, M., Lai, P., Lapin, B. & Yakovleva, L. (1978) Susceptibility of marmosets to Epstein-Barr virus-like baboon herpesviruses. *Primate Med.*, **10**, 163–170

Delabie, J., Tierens, A., Gavriil, T., Wu, G., Weisenburger, D.D. & Chan, W.C. (1996) Phenotype, genotype and clonality of Reed-Sternberg cells in nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease: Results of a single-cell study. *Br. J. Haematol.*, **94**, 198–205

Delecluse, H.-J., Bartnizke, S., Hammerschmidt, W., Bullerdiek, J. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1993a) Episomal and integrated copies of Epstein-Barr virus coexist in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 1292–1299

Delecluse, H.-J., Schüller, S. & Hammerschmidt, W. (1993b) Latent Marek's disease virus can be activated from its chromosomally integrated state in herpesvirus-transformed lymphoma cells. *EMBO J.*, **12**, 3277–3286

Delecluse, H.-J., Raphael, M., Magaud, J.P., Felman, P., Alsamad, I.A., Bornkamm, G.W. & Lenoir, G.M. (1993c) Variable morphology of human immunodeficiency virus-associated lymphomas with c-myc rearrangements. The French study group of pathology for human immunodeficiency virus-associated tumors. I. *Blood*, **82**, 552–563

Delecluse, H.-J., Kremmer, E., Rouault, J.-P., Cour, C., Bornkamm, G.W. & Berger, F. (1995a) The expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent proteins is related to the pathological features of post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **146**, 1113–1120

Delecluse, H.-J., Rouault, J.-P., Ffrench, M., Dureau, G., Magaud, J.P. & Berger, F. (1995b) Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders with genetic abnormalities commonly found in malignant tumours. *Br. J. Haematol.*, **89**, 90–97

Delsol, G., Brousset, P., Chittal, S. & Rigal-Huguet, F. (1992) Correlation of the expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein and in situ hybridization with biotinylated *Bam*HI-W probes in Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **140**, 247–253

Demers, P.A., Boffetta, P., Kogevinas, M., Blair, A., Miller, B.A., Robinson, C.F., Roscoe, R.J., Winter, P.D., Colin, D., Matos, E. & Vainio, H. (1995) Pooled reanalysis of cancer mortality among five cohorts of workers in wood-related industries. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **21**, 179–190

Desgranges, C. & de Thé, G. (1977) Epstein-Barr virus induces viral nuclear antigen in nasopharyngeal epithelial cells (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **ii**, 1286–1287

Desgranges, C. & de Thé, G. (1978) Presence of Epstein-Barr virus specific IgA in saliva of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients: Their activity, origin and possible clinical value. In: de Thé, G. & Ito, Y., *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 459–469

Desgranges, C., Wolf, H., de Thé, G., Shanmugaratnam, K., Cammoun, N., Ellouz, R., Klein, G., Lennert, K., Muñoz, N. & zur Hausen, H. (1975) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. X. Presence of Epstein-Barr genomes in separated epithelial cells of tumours in patients from Singapore, Tunisia and Kenya. *Int. J. Cancer*, **16**, 7–15

Desgranges, C., Lenoir, G.M., de Thé, G., Seigneurin, J.-M., Hilgers, J. & Dubouch, P. (1976) In vitro transforming activity of EBV. 1. Establishment and properties of two EBV strain (M81 and M72) produced by immortalized Callithrix jacchus lymphocytes. *Biomedicine*, **25**, 349–352

Desgranges, C., de Thé, G., Ho, J.H.C. & Ellouz, R. (1977) Neutralizing EBV-specific IgA in throat washings of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) patients. *Int. J. Cancer*, **19**, 627–633

Desgranges, C., Bornkamm, G.W., Zeng, Y., Wang, P.C., Zhu, J.S., Shang, M. & de Thé, G. (1982) Detection of Epstein-Barr viral DNA internal repeats in the nasopharyngeal mucosa of Chinese with IgA/EBV-specific antibodies. *Int. J. Cancer*, **29**, 87–91

De Smet, M.P. (1956) Clinical observations of malignant tumours of reticuloendothelial and haemolymphopoietic tissues in the Congo. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.*, **36**, 53–70

Devergne, O., Hummel, M., Koeppen, H., Le Beau, M.M., Nathanson, E.C., Kieff, E. & Birkenbach, M. (1996) A novel interleukin-12 p40-related protein induced by latent Epstein-Barr virus infection in B lymphocytes. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 1143–1153

DeVita, V.T., Hellman, S. & Rosenberg, S.A. (1993) *Cancer: Principles and Practice of Oncology*, 4th Ed., Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Co., pp. 1819–1852

Dictor, M., Cervin, A., Kalm, O. & Rambech, E. (1996) Sinonasal T-cell lymphoma in the differential diagnosis of lethal midline granuloma using in situ hybridization for Epstein-Barr virus RNA. *Mod. Pathol.*, **9**, 7-14

Diehl, V., Taylor, J.R., Parlin, J.A., Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1969) Infectious mononucleosis in East Africa. *E. Afr. med. J.*, **46**, 407–413

Dietl, J., Horny, H.-P. & Kaiserling, E. (1994) Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the vagina: A case report with special reference to the immunophenotype of the tumor cells and tumor-infiltrating lymphoreticular cells. *Int. J. gynecol. Pathol.*, **13**, 186–189

DiGiuseppe, J.A., Wu, T.-C. & Corio, R.L. (1994) Analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded small RNA 1 expression in benign lymphoepithelial salivary gland lesions. *Mod. Pathol.*, **7**, 555–559

Dillner, J., Kallin, B., Alexander, H., Ernberg, I., Uno, M., Ono, Y., Klein, G. & Lerner, R.A. (1986) An Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA5) partly encoded by the transformation-associated *Bam* WYH region of EBV DNA: Preferential expression in lymphoblastoid cell lines. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **83**, 6641–6645

Dillon, S.B., Demuth, S.G., Schneider, M.A., Weston, C.B., Jones, C.S., Young, J.F., Scott, M., Bhatnaghar, P.K., LoCastro, S. & Hanna, N. (1992) Induction of protective class I MHC-restricted CTL in mice by a recombinant influenza vaccine in aluminium hydroxide adjuvant. *Vaccine*, **10**, 309–318

Dimery, I.W., Lee, J.S., Blick, M., Pearson, G., Spitzer, G. & Hong, W.K. (1988) Association of the Epstein-Barr virus with lymphoepithelioma of the thymus. *Cancer*, **61**, 2475–2480

Diss, T.C., Wotherspoon, A.C., Speight, P., Pan, L. & Isaacson, P.G. (1995) B-Cell monoclonality, Epstein-Barr virus, and t(14;18) in myoepithelial sialadenitis and low-grade B-cell MALT [mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue] lymphoma of the parotid gland. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **19**, 531-536

Dix, S.P. & Wingard, J.R. (1996) Management of viral infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. *Clin. Immunother.*, **6**, 352–382

Dobner, T., Wolf, I., Emrich, T. & Lipp, M. (1992) Differentiation-specific expression of a novel G protein-coupled receptor from Burkitt's lymphoma. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **22**, 2795–2799

Dobson, W.H. (1924) Cervical lymphosarcoma. *Chin. med. J.*, **38**, 786–787

Dolcetti, R., Frisan, T., Sjöberg, J., de Campos-Lima, P.O., Pisa, P., De Re, V., Gloghini, A., Rizzo, S., Masucci, M.G. & Boiocchi, M. (1995) Identification and characterization of an Epstein-Barr virus-specific T-cell response in the pathologic tissue of a patient with Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer Res.*, **55**, 3675–3681

Dolezal, M.V., Kamel, O.W., van de Rijn, M., Cleary, M.L., Sibley, R.K. & Warnke, R.A. (1995) Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome characterized by clonal Epstein-Barr virus genome. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **103**, 189–194

Doll, R., Muir, C.S. & Waterhouse, J.A.H., eds (1970) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents*, Vol. 2, Geneva, UICC

Dorfman, R.F. (1965) Childhood lymphosarcoma in St Louis, Missouri, clinically and histologically resembling Burkitt's tumor. *Cancer*, **18**, 418–430

Dotsika, E., Karagouni, E., Sundquist, B., Morein, B., Morgan, A. & Villacres-Eriksson, M. (1997) Influence of the Quillaja saponaria triterpenoid content on the immunomodulatory capacity of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) iscoms. *Scand. J. Immunol.*, **45**, 261–268

Draper, C.C., Brubaker, G., Geser, A., Kilimali, V.A.E.B. & Wernsdorfer, W.H. (1985) Serial studies on the evolution of chloroquine resistance in an area of East Africa receiving intermittent malaria chemosuppression. *Bull. World Health Organ.*, **63**, 109–118

Drut, R.M., Day, S., Drut, R. & Meisner, L. (1994) Demonstration of Epstein-Barr viral DNA in paraffin-embedded tissues of Burkitt's lymphoma from Argentina using the polymerase chain reaction and in-situ hybridization. *Pediatr. Pathol.*, **14**, 101–109

DuBois, R.E., Seeley, J.K., Brus, I., Sakamoto, K., Ballow, M., Harada, S., Bechtold, T.A., Pearson, G. & Purtilo, D.T. (1984) Chronic mononucleosis syndrome. *South. med. J.*, **77**, 1376–1382

Durandy, A., Le Deist, F., Emile, J.-F., Debatin, K. & Fischer, A. (1997) Sensitivity of Epstein-Barr virus-induced B cell tumor to apoptosis mediated by anti-CD95/Apo-1/fas antibody. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **27**, 538–543

Durodola, J.I. (1976) Burkitt's lymphoma presenting during lactation. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **14**, 225–231

Dyck, J.A., Maul, G.G., Miller, W.H., Jr, Chen, J.D., Kakizuka, A. & Evans, R.M. (1994) A novel macromolecular structure is a target of the promyelocyte-retinoic acid receptor oncoprotein. *Cell*, **76**, 333–343

Ebbers, J., Koldovsky, P. & Vosteen, K.-H. (1985) The expression of Ia-antigen on nasopharyngeal carcinomas xenografted into nude mice. *Arch. Otorhinolaryngol.*, **242**, 209–215

Edington, G.M. (1956) Malignant disease in the Gold Coast. *Br. J. Cancer*, **10**, 41–54

Edington, G.M. (1978) The pattern of cancer in the northern savannah of Nigeria with special reference to primary liver cell carcinoma and the Burkitt lymphoma. *Niger. med. J.*, **8**, 281–289

Edington, G.M. & Gilles, H.M.J. (1968) *Pathology in the Tropics*, London, Arnold

Edington, G.M. & MacLean, C.M.U. (1964) Incidence of the Burkitt tumour in Ibadan, western Nigeria. *Br. med. J.*, **i**, 264–266

Effert, P., McCoy, R., Abdel-Hamid, M., Flynn, K., Zhang, Q., Busson, P., Tursz, T., Liu, E. & Raab-Traub, N. (1992) Alterations of the p53 gene in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 3768–3775

Egeler, R.M., de Kraker, J., Slater, R. & Purtilo, D.T. (1992) Documentation of Burkitt lymphoma with t(8;14) (q24;q32) in X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. *Cancer*, **70**, 683–687

Emilie, D., Devergne, O., Raphael, M., Coumbaras, L.J. & Galanaud, P. (1992a) Production of interleukin-6 in high grade B lymphomas. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **182**, 349–355

Emilie, D., Touitou, R., Raphael, M., Peuchmaur, M., Devergne, O., Rea, D., Coumbraras, J., Crevon, M.-C., Edelman, L., Joab, I. & Galanaud, P. (1992b) In vivo production of interleukin-10 by malignant cells in AIDS lymphomas. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **22**, 2937–2942

Emini, E.A., Luka, J., Armstrong, M.E., Banker, F.S., Provost, P.J. & Pearson, G.R. (1986) Establishment and characterization of a chronic infectious mononucleosis-like syndrome in common marmosets. *J. med. Virol.*, **18**, 369–379

Emini, E.A., Luka, J., Armstrong, M.E., Keller, P.M., Ellis, R.W. & Pearson, G.R. (1987) Identification of an Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein which is antigenically homologous to the varicella-zoster virus glycoprotein II and the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B. *Virology*, **157**, 552–555

Emini, E.A., Schleif, W.A., Armstrong, M.E., Silberklang, M., Schultz, L.D., Lehman, D., Maigetter, R.Z., Qualtière, L.F., Pearson, G.R. & Ellis, R.W. (1988) Antigenic analysis of the Epstein-Barr virus major membrane antigen (gp350/220) expressed in yeast and mammalian cells: Implications for the development of a subunit vaccine. *Virology*, **166**, 387–393

Emini, E.A., Schleif, W.A., Silberklang, M., Lehman, D. & Ellis, R.W. (1989) Vero cell-expressed Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) gp350/220 protects marmosets from EBV challenge. *J. med. Virol.*, **27**, 120–123

Epstein, M.A. (1985) Historical background; Burkitt's lymphoma and Epstein-Barr virus. In: Lenoir, G.M., O'Conor, G. & Olweny, C.L.M., eds, *Burkitt's Lymphoma: A Human Cancer Model* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 60), Lyon, IARC, pp. 17–27

Epstein, M.A. & Achong, B.G. (1968) Specific immunofluorescence test for the herpes-type EB virus of Burkitt lymphoblasts, authenticated by electron microscopy. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **40**, 593–607

Epstein, M.A., Achong, B.G. & Barr, Y.M. (1964) Virus particles in cultured lymphoblasts from Burkitt's lymphoma. *Lancet*, **i**, 702–703

Epstein, M.A., Barr, Y.M. & Achong, B.G. (1965) The behaviour and morphology of a second tissue culture strain (EB2) of lymphoblasts from Burkitt's lymphoma. *Br. J. Cancer*, **19**, 108–114

Epstein, M.A., Hunt, R.D. & Rabin, H. (1973) Pilot experiments with EB virus in owl monkeys (*Aotus trivirgatus*). I. Reticuloproliferative disease in an inoculated animal. *Int. J. Cancer*, **12**, 309–318

Epstein, M.A., Morgan, A.J., Finerty, S., Randle, B.J. & Kirkwood, J.K. (1985) Protection of cottontop tamarins against Epstein-Barr virus-induced malignant lymphoma by a prototype subunit vaccine. *Nature*, **318**, 287–289

Ernberg, I. & Altiok, E. (1989) The role of Epstein-Barr virus in lymphomas of HIV-carriers. *Acta pathol. microbiol. immunol. scand.*, **8**, 58–61

Ernberg, I., Andersson-Anvret, M., Klein, G., Lundin, L. & Killanger, D. (1977) Relationship between amount of Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen per cell and number of EBV-DNA copies per cell. *Nature*, **266**, 269–271

Ernberg, I., Falk, K. & Hansson, M. (1987) Progenitor and pre-B lymphocytes transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. *Int. J. Cancer*, **39**, 190–197

Ernberg, I., Falk, K., Minarovits, J., Busson, P., Tursz, T., Masucci, M.G. & Klein, G. (1989) The role of methylation in the phenotype-dependent modulation of Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen 2 and latent membrane protein genes in cells latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus. *J. gen. Virol.*, **70**, 2989–3002

Eshleman, J.L. (1966) A study of the relative incidence of malignant tumours seen at Shirati Hospital in Tanzania. *E. Afr. med. J.*, **43**, 274–283

Estrov, Z., Kurzrock, R., Pocsik, E., Pathak, S., Kantarjian, H.M., Zipf, T.F., Harris, D., Talpaz, M. & Aggarwal, B.B. (1993) Lymphotoxin is an autocrine growth factor for Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cell lines. *J. exp. Med.*, **177**, 763–774

Evan, G.I., Wyllie, A.H., Gilbert, C.S., Littlewood, T.D., Land, H., Brooks, M., Waters, C.M., Penn, L.Z. & Hancock, D.C. (1992) Induction of apoptosis in fibroblasts by c-myc protein. *Cell*, **69**, 119–128

Evans, A.S. (1972) Clinical syndromes associated with EB virus infection. *Adv. intern. Med.*, **18**, 77–93

Evans, A.S. (1993) Epstein-Barr vaccine: Use in infectious mononucleosis. In: Tursz, T., Pagano, J.S., Ablashi, D.V., de Thé, G., Lenoir, G. & Pearson, G.R., eds, *The Epstein-Barr Virus and Associated Diseases* (Colloque INSERM No. 225), Paris, INSERM/John Libbey Eurotext Ltd, pp. 593–598

Evans, A.S. & Gutensohn, N. (1984) A population-based case–control study of EBV and other viral antibodies among persons with Hodgkin's disease and their siblings. *Int. J. Cancer*, **34**, 149–157

Evans, A.S. & Kaslow, R.A. (1997) *Viral Infections in Humans*, 4th Ed., New York, Plenum (in press)

Evans, A.S. & Niederman, J.C. (1989) Epstein-Barr virus. In: Evans, A.S., ed., *Viral Infections of Humans*, 3rd Ed., New York, Plenum, pp. 265–292

Evans, A.S., Niederman, J.C. & McCollum, R.W. (1968) Seroepidemiological studies of infectious mononucleosis with EB virus. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **279**, 1121–1127

Evans, D.L., Barnett, J.W., Bowen, J.M. & Dmochowski, L. (1972) Antigenic relationship between the herpesviruses of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, Marek's disease, and Burkitt's lymphoma. *J. Virol.*, **2**, 277–287

Evans, A.S., Carvalho, R.P.S., Frost, P., Jamra, M. & Pozzi, D.H.B. (1978) Epstein-Barr virus infections in Brazil. II. Hodgkin's disease. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **61**, 19–26

Evans, A.S., Kirchhoff, L.V., Pannuti, C.S., Carvalho, R.P.S. & McClelland, K.E. (1980) A case–control study of Hodgkin's disease in Brazil. II. Seroepidemiological studies in cases and family members. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **112**, 609–618

Fåhraeus, R., Fu, H.L., Ernberg, I., Finke, J., Rowe, M., Klein, G., Falk, K., Nilsson, E., Yadav, M., Busson, P., Tursz, T. & Kallin, B. (1988) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded proteins in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **42**, 329–338

Fåhraeus, R., Rymo, L., Rhim, J.S. & Klein, G. (1990a) Morphological transformation of human keratinocytes expressing the LMP gene of Epstein-Barr virus. *Nature*, **345**, 447–449

Fåhraeus, R., Jansson, A., Ricksten, A., Sjöblom, A. & Rymo, L. (1990b) Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 2 activates the viral latent membrane protein promoter by modulating the activity of a negative regulatory element. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 7390–7394

Fåhraeus, R., Chen, W., Trivedi, P., Klein, G. & Öbrink, B. (1992) Decreased expression of E-cadherin and increased invasive capacity in EBV-LMP-transfected human epithelial and murine adenocarcinoma cells. *Int. J. Cancer*, **52**, 834–838

Fåhraeus, R., Jansson, A., Sjöblom, A., Nilsson, T., Klein, G. & Rymo, L. (1993) Cell phenotype-dependent control of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 gene regulatory sequences. *Virology*, **195**, 71–80

Falk, L.A. (1979) A review of *Herpesvirus papio*, a B-lymphotropic virus of baboons related to EBV. *Comp. Immunol. Microbiol. infect. Dis.*, **2**, 257–264

Falk, L.A., Wolfe, L.G., Sheramek, G. & Deinhardt, F. (1970) Herpesvirus saimiri neoplasia. *Proc. central soc. clin. Res.*, **43**, 80–81

Falk, L., Deinhardt, F., Nonoyama, M., Wolfe, L.G., Bergholz, C., Lapin, B., Yakovleva, Agrba, V., Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1976) Properties of a baboon lymphotropic herpesvirus related to Epstein-Barr virus. *Int. J. Cancer*, **18**, 798–807

Falk, L., Lindahl, T., Bjuvsell, G. & Klein, G. (1979) Herpesvirus papio: State and properties of intracellular viral DNA in baboon lymphoblastoid cell lines. *Int. J. Cancer*, **24**, 75–79

Falk, K., Ernberg, I., Sakthivel, R., Davis, J., Christensson, B., Luka, J., Okano, M., Grierson, H.L., Klein, G. & Purtilo, D.T. (1990) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded proteins and B-cell markers in fatal infectious mononucleosis. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 976–984

Falk, M.H., Hültner, L., Milner, A., Gregory, C.D. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1993) Irradiated fibroblasts protect Burkitt lymphoma cells from apoptosis by a mechanism independent of *bcl-2*. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 485–491

Farrell, P.J., Allan, G.J., Shanahan, F., Vousden, K.H. & Crook, T. (1991) p53 is frequently mutated in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. *EMBO J.*, **10**, 2879–2887

Farrell, P.J., Hollyoake, M., Niedobitek, G., Agathanggelou, A., Morgan, A. & Wedderburn, N. (1997) Direct demonstration of persistent Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in peripheral blood of infected common marmosets and analysis of virus-infected tissues *in vivo*. *J. gen. Virol.*, **78**, 1417–1424

Feichtinger, H., Li, S.-L., Kaaya, E., Putkonen, P., Grünewald, K., Weyrer, K., Böttiger, D., Ernberg, I., Linde, A., Biberfeld, G. & Biberfeld, P. (1992) A monkey model for Epstein Barr virus-associated lymphomagenesis in human acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *J. exp. Med.*, **176**, 281–286

Fellbaum, C., Hansmann, M.-L., Niedermeyer, H., Kraus, I., Alavaikko, M.J., Blanco, G., Aine, R., Busch, R., Pütz, B., Fischer, R. & Höfler, H. (1992) Influence of Epstein-Barr virus genomes on patient survival in Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **98**, 319–323

Fennewald, S., van Santen, V. & Kieff, E. (1984) Nucleotide sequence of an mRNA transcribed in latent growth-transforming virus infection indicates that it may encode a membrane protein. *J. Virol.*, **51**, 411–419

Ferrara, G. & Nappi, O. (1995) Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung. Two cases diagnosed in Caucasian patients. *Tumori*, **81**, 144–147

Filipovich, A.H., Mathur, A., Kamat, D. & Shapiro, R.S. (1992) Primary immunodeficiencies: Genetic risk factors for lymphoma. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 5465s–5467s

Finerty, S., Scullion, F.T. & Morgan, A.J. (1988) Demonstration *in vitro* of cell-mediated immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in cotton-top tamarins. *Clin. exp. Immunol.*, **73**, 181–185

Finerty, S., Mackett, M., Arrand, J.R., Watkins, P.E., Tarlton, J. & Morgan, A.J. (1994) Immunisation of cotton-top tamarins and rabbits with a candidate vaccine against the Epstein-Barr virus based on the major viral envelope glycoprotein gp340 and alum. *Vaccine*, **12**, 1180–1184

Fingeroth, J.D., Weis, J.J., Tedder, T.F., Strominger, J.L., Biro, P.A. & Fearon, D.T. (1984) Epstein-Barr virus receptor of human B lymphocytes is the C3d receptor CR2. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **81**, 4510–4514

Fingeroth, J.D., Clabby, M.L. & Strominger, J.D. (1988) Characterization of a T-lymphocyte Epstein-Barr virus/C3d receptor (CD21). *J. Virol.*, **62**, 1442–1447

Finke, J., Rowe, M., Kallin, B., Ernberg, I., Rosén, A., Dillner, J. & Klein, G. (1987) Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 5 (EBNA-5) detect multiple protein species in Burkitt's lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 3870–3878

Finlay, J., Luft, B., Yousem, S., Wood, G.S., Link, M., Arvin, A., Glader, B., Lennette, E., Shatsky, M., Olds, L., Borcherding, W., Hong, R. & Purtilo, D. (1986) Chronic infectious mononucleosis syndrome, pancytopenia, and polyclonal B-lymphoproliferation terminating in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Am. J. pediatr. Hematol. Oncol.*, **8**, 18–27

Fischer, A., Fischer, G.O. & Cooper, E. (1984) Familial nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Pathology*, **16**, 23–24

Fleisher, G., Lennette, E.T., Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1979) Incidence of heterophil antibody responses in children with infectious mononucleosis. *J. Pediatr.*, **94**, 723–728

Floetmann, J.E., Ward, K., Rickinson, A.B. & Rowe, M. (1996) Cytostatic effect of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 analyzed using tetracycline-regulated expression in B cell lines. *Virology*, **223**, 29–40

Fortini, M.E. & Artavanis-Tsakonas, S. (1994) The suppressor of hairless protein participates in Notch receptor signaling. *Cell*, **79**, 273–282

Franken, M., Annis, B., Ali, A.N. & Wang, F. (1995) 5′ Coding and regulatory region sequence divergence with conserved function of the Epstein-Barr virus LMP2A homolog in Herpesvirus papio. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 8011–8019

Frappier, L. & O'Donnell, M. (1991) Overproduction, purification, and characterization of EBNA1, the origin binding protein of Epstein-Barr virus. *J. biol. Chem.*, **266**, 7819–7826

Frappier, L. & O'Donnell, M. (1992) EBNA1 distorts *oriP*, the Epstein-Barr virus latent replication origin. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 1786–1790

Fraumeni, J.F., Jr & Mason, T.J. (1974) Cancer mortality among Chinese Americans, 1950–69. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **52**, 659–665

Frech, B., Zimber-Strobl, U., Yip, T.T.C., Lau, W.H. & Mueller-Lantzsch, N. (1993) Characterization of the antibody response to the latent infection terminal proteins of Epstein-Barr virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *J. gen. Virol.*, **74**, 811–818

Freese, U.K., Laux, G., Hudewentz, J., Schwarz, E. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1983) Two distant clusters of partially homologous small repeats of Epstein-Barr virus are transcribed upon induction of an abortive or lytic cycle of the virus. *J. Virol.*, **48**, 731–743

Fresen, K.O., Cho, M.S., Gissman, L. & zur Hausen, H. (1980) NC37R1 EB virus: A possible recombinant between 'intracellular' NC37 viral DNA and superinfecting P3HR1 EBV. *Intervirology*, **12**, 303–310

Fries, K.L., Miller, W.E. & Raab-Traub, N. (1996) Epstein-Barr Virus latent membrane protein 1 blocks p53-mediated apoptosis through the induction of the A20 gene. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 8653–8659

Fries, K.L., Sculley, T.B., Webster-Cyriaque, J., Rajadurai, P., Sadler, R.H. & Raab-Traub, N. (1997) Identification of a novel protein encoded by the *Bam*HI A region of the Epstein-Barr virus. *J. Virol.*, **71**, 2765–2771

Frisan, T., Sjöberg, J., Dolcetti, R., Boiocchi, M., De Re, V., Carbone, A., Brautbar, C., Battat, S., Biberfeld, P., Eckman, M., Öst, Å., Christensson, B., Sundström, C., Björkholm, M., Pisa, P. & Masucci, M.G. (1995) Local suppression of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-specific cytotoxicity in biopsies of EBV-positive Hodgkin's disease. *Blood*, **86**, 1493–1501

Frisan, T., Zhang, Q.-J., Levitskaya, J., Coram, M., Kurilla, M.G. & Masucci, M.G. (1996) Defective presentation of MHC class I-restricted cytotoxic T-cell epitopes in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. *Int. J. Cancer*, **68**, 251–258

Fujimoto, K., Terato, K., Miyamoto, J., Ishiko, H,. Fujisaki, M., Cho, F. & Honjo, S. (1990) Establishment of a B-lymphoblastoid cell line infected with Epstein-Barr related virus from a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). *J. med. Primatol.*, **19**, 21–30

Fukayama, M., Hayashi, Y., Iwasaki, Y., Chong, J., Ooba, T., Takizawa, T., Koike, M., Mizutani, S., Miyaki, M. & Hirai, K. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus infection of the stomach. *Lab. Invest.*, **71**, 73–81

Funakoshi, S., Beckwith, M., Fanslow, W., Longo, D.L. & Murphy, W.J. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus-induced human B-cell lymphoma arising in HuPBL-SCID chimeric mice: Characterization and the role of CD40 stimulation in their treatment and prevention. *Pathobiology*, **63**, 133–142

Furukawa, M., Sakashita, H., Kato, C. & Umeda, R. (1990) Epstein-Barr virus infection of epithelial cells derived from primary cultures of adenoidal tissue. *Eur. Arch. Otorhinolaryngol.*, **247**, 109–113

Furukawa, T., Maruyama, S., Kawaichi, M. & Honjo, T. (1992) The Drosophila homolog of the immunoglobulin recombination signal-binding protein regulates peripheral nervous system development. *Cell*, **69**, 1191–1197

Gahn, T.A. & Sugden, B. (1995) An EBNA-1-dependent enhancer acts from a distance of 10 kilobase pairs to increase expression of the Epstein-Barr virus LMP gene. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 2633–2636

Gaidano, G. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1995) Molecular pathogenesis of AIDS-related lymphomas. *Adv. Cancer Res.*, **67**, 113–153

Gaidano, G., Ballerini, P., Gong, J.Z., Inghirami, G., Neri, A., Newcomb, E.W., Magrath, I.T., Knowles, D.M. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1991) p53 Mutations in human lymphoid malignancies: Association with Burkitt's lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **88**, 5413–5417

Gaidano, G., Hauptschein, R.S., Parsa, N.Z., Offit, K., Rao, P.H., Lenoir, G., Knowles, D.M., Chaganti, R.S. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1992) Deletions involving two distinct regions of 6q in B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Blood*, **80**, 1781–1787

Gaidano, G., Lo Coco, F., Ye, B.H., Shibata, D., Levine, A.M., Knowles, D.M. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1994) Rearrangements of the BCL-6 gene in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: Association with diffuse large-cell subtype. *Blood*, **84**, 397–402

Gajwani, B.W., Devereaux, J.M. & Beg, J.A. (1980) Familial clustering of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Cancer*, **46**, 2325–2327

Gal, A.A., Unger, E.R., Koss, M.N. & Yen, T.S. (1991) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung. *Mod.-Pathol.*, **4**, 264–268

Gallagher, R.P. & Elwood, J.M. (1979) Cancer mortality among Chinese, Japanese, and Indians in British Columbia, 1964–73. *Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, **53**, 89–94

Gallo, O., Di Lollo, S., Graziani, P., Gallina, E. & Baroni, G. (1995) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome in sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma by use of in situ hybridization. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, **112**, 659–664

Gan, Y.-J., Chodosh, J., Morgan, A. & Sixbey, J.W. (1997) Epithelial cell polarization is a determinant in the infectious outcome of immunoglobulin A-mediated entry by Epstein-Barr virus. *J. Virol.*, **71**, 519–526

Garcia, C.R., Brown, N.A., Schreck, R., Stiehm, E.R. & Hudnall, S.D. (1987) B-cell lymphoma in severe combined immunodeficiency not associated with the Epstein-Barr virus. *Cancer*, **60**, 2941–2947

Gardner, M.J., Pannett, B., Winter, P.D. & Cruddas, A.M. (1993) A cohort study of workers exposed to formaldehyde in the British chemical industry: An update. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **50**, 827–834

Garnier, J.-L., Cannon, M.J., Chargui, J., Touraine, J.-L. & Cooper, N.R. (1993) EBV human B-cell lymphomas in Scid mice: Description of the model and study of the role of anti-CD40 and anti-CD23 monoclonal antibodies in their development. *Transplant. Proc.*, **25**, 1387–1383

Garnier, J.-L., Lebranchu, Y., Dantal, J., Bedrossian, J., Cahen, R., Assouline, D., Jaccard, A., Fetissoff, F., Moreau, A., Martin, X., Delsol, G., Berger, F. & Touraine, J.-L.(1996) Hodgkin's disease after transplantation. *Transplantation*, **61**, 71–76

Gavioli, R., de Campos-Lima, P.O., Kurilla, M.G., Kieff, E., Klein, G. & Masucci, M.G. (1992) Recognition of the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigens EBNA-4 and EBNA-6 by HLA-A11-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes: Implications for down-regulation of HLA-A11 in Burkitt lymphoma. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 5862–5866

Gavioli, R., Kurilla, M.G., de Campos-Lima, P.O., Wallace, L.E., Dolcetti, R., Murray, R.J., Rickinson, A.B. & Masucci, M.G. (1993) Multiple HLA A11-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitopes of different immunogenicities in the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 4. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 1572–1578

Geddes, J.F., Bhattacharjee, M.B., Savage, K. Scaravilli, F. & McLaughlin, J.E. (1992) Primary cerebral lymphoma: A study of 47 cases probed for Epstein-Barr virus genome. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **45**, 587-590

van Gelder, T., Jonkman, F.A.M., Niesters, H.G.M., Vuzevski, V.D., Spillenaar Bilgen, E.J. & Weimar, W. (1996) Absence of Epstein-Barr virus involvement in an adult heart transplant recipient with an epitheloid leiomyosarcoma (Letter to the Editor). *J. Heart Lung Transpl.*, **15**, 650–651

Gerber, P. & Birch, S. (1967) Complement-fixing antibodies in sera of human and non-human primates to viral antigens derived from Burkitt's lymphoma cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **58**, 478–484

Gerber, P., Nkrumah, F.K., Pritchett, R. & Kieff, E. (1976a) Comparative studies of Epstein-Barr virus strains from Ghana and the United States. *Int. J. Cancer*, **17**, 71–81

Gerber, P., Pritchett, R.F. & Kieff, E.D. (1976b) Antigens and DNA of chimpanzee agent related to Epstein-Barr virus. *J. Virol.*, **19**, 1090–1099

Gerber, P., Kalter, S.S., Schidlovsky, G., Peterson, W.D. & Daniel, M.D. (1977) Biologic and antigenic characteristics of Epstein-Barr virus related herpesviruses of chimpanzees and baboons. *Int. J. Cancer*, **20**, 448–459

Gergely, L., Klein, G. & Ernberg, I. (1971) Host cell macromolecular synthesis in cells containing EBV-induced early antigens, studied by combined immunofluorescence and radioautography. *Virology*, **45**, 22–29

Gerhartz, H.H., Mittermüller, J., Raghavachar, A., Schmetzer, H., Clemm, C., Kolb, H.-J., Bartram, C.C. & Wolf, H. (1988) Epstein-Barr virus-positive recipient type B-cells survive in a 'complete chimera' after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. *Int. J. Cancer*, **42**, 672–676

Gerritsen, E.J.A., Stam, E.D., Hermans, J., van den Berg, H., Haraldsson, A., van Tol, M.J.D., van den Bergh, R.L., Waaijer, J.L.M., Kroes, A.C.M., Kluin, P.M. & Vossen, J.M. (1996) Risk factors for developing EBV-related B cell lymphoproliferative disorders (BLPD) after non-HLA-identical BMT in children. *Bone Marrow Transplant.*, **18**, 377–382

Geser, A., Charnay, N., Day, N.E., de Thé, G. & Ho, H.C. (1978) Environmental factors in the etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: Report on a case–control study in Hong Kong. In: de Thé, G. & Ito, Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 213–229

Geser, A., de Thé, G., Lenoir, G., Day, N.E. & Williams, E.H. (1982) Final case reporting from the Ugandan prospective study of the relationship between EBV and Burkitt's lymphoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **29**, 397–400

Geser, A., Brubaker, G. & Draper, C.C. (1989) Effect of a malaria suppression program on the incidence of African Burkitt's lymphoma. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **129**, 740–752

Geysen, H.M., Rodda, S.J. & Mason, T.J. (1986) *A priori* delineation of a peptide which mimics a discontinuous antigenic determinant. *Mol. Immunol.*, **23**, 709–715

Ghosh, D. & Kieff, E. (1990) *cis*-Acting regulatory elements near the Epstein-Barr virus latent-infection membrane protein transcriptional start site. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 1855–1858

Gibbons, D.L., Rowe, M., Cope, A.P., Feldmann, M. & Brennan, F.M. (1994) Lymphotoxin acts as an autocrine growth factor for Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells and differentiated Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **24**, 1879–1885

Gilligan, K., Rajadurai, P., Resnick, L. & Raab-Traub, N. (1990a) Epstein-Barr virus small nuclear RNAs are not expressed in permissively infected cells in AIDS-associated leukoplakia. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 8790–8794

Gilligan, K., Sato, H., Rajadurai, P., Busson, P., Young, L., Rickinson, A., Tursz, T. & Raab-Traub, N. (1990b) Novel transcription from the Epstein-Barr virus terminal *Eco*RI fragment, DIJhet, in a nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 4948–4956

Gilligan, K.J., Rajadurai, P., Lin, J.-C., Busson, P., Abdel-Hamid, M., Prasad, U., Tursz, T. & Raab-Traub, N. (1991) Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus *Bam*HI A fragment in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: Evidence for a viral protein expressed *in vivo*. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 6252–6259

Gilles, H.M.J. (1963) *Akeefe. An Environmental Study of a Nigerian Village Community*, Ibadan, Ibadan University Press

Glaser, S.L. (1987) Regional variation in Hodgkin's disease incidence by histologic subtype in the US. *Cancer*, **60**, 2841–2847

Glaser, S.L. (1990) Spatial clustering of Hodgkin's disease in the San Francisco Bay area. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **132**, S167–S177

Glaser, S.L., Lin, R.J., Stewart, S.L., Ambinder, R.F., Jarrett, R.F., Brousset, P., Pallesen, G., Gulley, M.L., Khan, G., O'Grady, J., Hummel, M., Preciado, M.V., Knecht, H., Chan, J.K.C. & Claviez, A. (1997) Epstein-Barr virus-associated Hodgkin's disease: Epidemiologic characteristics in international data. *Int. J. Cancer*, **70**, 375–382

Gledhill, S., Gallagher, A., Jones, D.B., Krajewski, A.S., Alexander, F.E., Klee, E., Wright, D.H., O'Brien, C., Onions, D.E. & Jarrett, R.F. (1991) Viral involvement in Hodgkin's disease: Detection of clonal type A Epstein-Barr virus genomes in tumour samples. *Br. J. Cancer*, **64**, 227–232

Glickman, J.N., Howe, J.G. & Steitz, J.A. (1988) Structural analyses of EBER1 and EBER2 ribonucleoprotein particles present in Epstein-Barr virus-infected cells. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 902–911

Goldberg, J.C. & Drut, R. (1986) Undifferentiated Burkitt type lymphoma in Argentina: 16 years later. *Med. Buenos Aires*, **46**, 646 (in Spanish)

Goldfeld, A.E., Liu, P., Liu, S., Flemington, E.K., Strominger, J.L. & Speck, S.H. (1995) Cyclosporin A and FK506 block induction of the Epstein-Barr virus lytic cycle by anti-immunoglobulin. *Virology*, **209**, 225–229

Goldman, J.M. & Aisenberg, A.C. (1970) Incidence of antibody to EB virus, herpes simplex, and cytomegalovirus in Hodgkin's diesease. *Cancer*, **26**, 327–331

Goldschmidts, W.L., Bhatia, K., Johnson, J.F., Akar, N., Gutiérrez, M.I., Shibata, D., Carolan, M., Levine, A. & Magrath, I.T. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus genotypes in AIDS-associated lymphomas are similar to those in endemic Burkitt's lymphomas. *Leukemia*, **6**, 875–878

Goldsmith, K., Bendell, L. & Frappier, L. (1993) Identification of EBNA1 amino acid sequences required for the interaction of the functional elements of the Epstein-Barr virus latent origin of DNA replication. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 3418–3426

Goma, L.K.H. (1965) The environmental background to cases of Burkitt's lymphoma syndrome in Uganda. *E. Afr. med. J.*, **42**, 62–66

Gong, M. & Kieff, E. (1990) Intracellular trafficking of two major Epstein-Barr virus glycoproteins, gp350/220 and gp110. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 1507–1516

Gong, M., Ooka, T., Matsuo, T. & Kieff, E. (1987) Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein homologous to herpes simplex virus gB. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 499–508

Goplen, A.K., Dunlop, O., Liestøl, K., Lingjaerde, O.C., Bruun, J.N. & Maehlen, J. (1997) The impact of primary central nervous system lymphoma in AIDS patients: A population-based autopsy study from Oslo. *J. Acquired Immune Defic. Synd. Hum. Retrovirol.*, **14**, 351–354

Gosselin, J., Flamand, L., D'Addario, M., Hiscott, J., Stefanescu, I., Ablashi D.V., Gallo R.C. & Menezes, J. (1992) Modulatory effects of Epstein-Barr, herpes simplex, and human herpes-6 viral infections and coinfections on cytokine synthesis. A comparative study. *J. Immunol.*, **149**, 181–187

Gotlieb-Stematsky, T., Vonsover, A., Ramot, B., Zaizov, R., Nordan, U., Aghai, E., Kende, G. & Modan, M. (1975) Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with Hodgkin's disease and leukemia. *Cancer*, **36**, 1640–1645

Gotlieb-Stematsky, T., Ramot, B., Vonsover, A., Aghai, E., Kende, G., Ninio, M. & Modan, M. (1976) Antibodies to Epstein-Barr viral capsid and early antigens associated with Burkitt's lymphoma and lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma in Israel. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **56**, 721–723

Graham, F.L., Smiley, J., Russell, W.C. & Nairn, R. (1977) Characteristics of a human cell line transformed by DNA from human adenovirus type 5. *J. gen. Virol.*, **36**, 59–72

Grässer, F.A., Murray, P.G., Kremmer, E., Klein, K., Remberger, K., Feiden, W., Reynolds, G., Niedobitek, G., Young, L.S. & Mueller Lantzsch, N. (1994) Monoclonal antibodies directed against the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 1 (EBNA1): Immunohistologic detection of EBNA1 in the malignant cells of Hodgkin's disease. *Blood*, **84**, 3792–3798

Gratama, J.W. & Ernberg, I. (1995) Molecular epidemiology of Epstein-Barr virus infection. *Adv. Cancer Res.*, **67**, 197–255

Gratama, J.W., Oosterveer, M.A.P., Zwaan, F.E., Lepoutre, J., Klein, G. & Ernberg, I. (1988) Eradication of Epstein-Barr virus by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: Implications for sites of viral latency. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **85**, 8693–8696

Gratama, J.W., Oosterveer, M.A.P., Klein, G. & Ernberg, I. (1990) EBNA size polymorphism can be used to trace Epstein-Barr virus spread within families. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 4703–4708

Gratama, J.W., Lennette, E.T., Lönnqvist, B., Oosterveer, M.A.P., Klein, G., Ringdén, O. & Ernberg, I. (1992) Detection of multiple Epstein-Barr viral strains in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. *J. med. Virol.*, **37**, 39–47

Gravell, M., Levine, P.H., McIntyre, R.F., Land, V.J. & Pagano, J.S. (1976) Epstein-Barr virus in an American patient with Burkitt's lymphoma: Detection of viral genome in tumor tissue and establishment of a tumor-derived cell line (NAB). *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **56**, 701–704

Greenspan, J.S., Greenspan, D., Lennette, E.T., Abrams, D.I., Conant, M.A., Petersen, V. & Freese, U.K. (1985) Replication of Epstein-Barr virus within the epithelial cells of oral 'hairy' leukoplakia, an AIDS-associated lesion. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **313**, 1564–1571

Gregory, C.D., Kirchgens, C., Edwards, C.F., Young, L.S., Rowe, M., Forster, A., Rabbitts, T.H. & Rickinson, A.B. (1987a) Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human precursor B cell lines: Altered growth phenotype of lines with germ-line or rearranged but nonexpressed heavy chain genes. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **17**, 1199–1207

Gregory, C.D., Tursz, T., Edwards, C.F., Tetaud, C,. Talbot, M., Caillou, B., Rickinson, A.B. & Lipinski, M. (1987b) Identification of a subset of normal B cells with a Burkitt's lymphoma (BL)-like phenotype. *J. Immunol.*, **139**, 313–318

Gregory, C.D., Murray, R.J., Edwards, C.F. & Rickinson, A.B. (1988) Downregulation of cell adhesion molecules LFA-3 and ICAM-1 in Epstein-Barr virus-positive Burkitt's lymphoma underlies tumor cell escape from virus-specific T cell surveillance. *J. exp. Med.*, **167**, 1811–1824

Gregory, C.D., Rowe, M. & Rickinson, A.B. (1990) Different Epstein-Barr virus–B cell interactions in phenotypically distinct clones of a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 1481–1495

Gregory, C.D., Dive, C., Henderson, S., Smith, C.A., Williams, G.T., Gordon, J. & Rickinson, A.B. (1991) Activation of Epstein-Barr virus latent genes protects human B cells from death by apoptosis. *Nature*, **349**, 612–614

Griffin, B.E. & Karran, L. (1984) Immortalization of monkey epithelial cells by specific fragments of Epstein-Barr virus DNA. *Nature*, **309**, 78–82

Grogan, E.A., Summers, W.P., Dowling, S., Shedd, D., Gradoville, L. & Miller, G. (1983) Two Epstein-Barr viral nuclear neoantigens distinguished by gene transfer, serology, and chromosome binding. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **80**, 7650–7653

Grossman, S.R., Johannsen, E., Tong, X., Yalamanchili, R. & Kieff, E. (1994) The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 transactivator is directed to response elements by the Jκ recombination signal binding protein. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 7568–7572

Groux, H., Cottrez, F., Montpellier, C., Quatannens, B., Coll, J., Stehelin, D. & Auriault, C. (1997) Isolation and characterization of transformed human T-cell lines infected by Epstein-Barr virus. *Blood*, **89**, 4521–4530

Gruffat, H. & Sergeant, A. (1994) Characterization of the DNA-binding site repertoire for the Epstein-Barr virus transcription factor R. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **22**, 1172–1178

van Grunsven, W.M.J., Spaan, J.M. & Middeldorp, J.M. (1994) Localization and diagnostic application of immunodominant domains of the BFRF3-encoded Epstein-Barr virus capsid protein. *J. infect. Dis.*, **170**, 13–19

Gu, S.-Y. & Zeng, Y. (1978) Complement fixing antibody levels in sera from population groups in Kwangchow and in Peking. *Chin. J. ENT*, **1**, 23–25

Gu, S.-Y., Tang, W.P., Zeng, Y., Zhao, M.L., Zhao, E.W.P., Deng, W.H. & Li, K. (1983) An epithelial cell line established from poorly differentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Chin. J. Cancer*, **2**, 70–72

Gu, S.-Y., Huang, T.-M., Ruan, L., Miao, Y.-H., Lu, H., Chu, C.-M., Motz, M. & Wolf, H. (1995) First EBV vaccine trial in humans using recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the major membrane antigen. *Dev. biol. Stand.*, **84**, 171–177

Guarner, J., del Rio, C., Carr, D., Hendrix, L.E., Eley, J.W. & Unger, E.R. (1991) Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Presence of Epstein-Barr virus by in situ hybridization, clinical presentation, and follow-up. *Cancer*, **68**, 2460–2465

Guettier, C., Hamilton-Dutoit, S., Guillemain, R., Farge, D., Amrein, C., Vulser, C., Hofman, P., Carpentier, A. & Diebold, J. (1992) Primary gastrointestinal malignant lymphomas associated with Epstein-Barr virus after heart transplantation. *Histopathology*, **20**, 21–28

Guinee, D., Jr, Jaffe, E., Kingma, D., Fishback, N., Wallberg, K., Krishnan, J., Frizzera, G., Travis, W. & Koss, M. (1994) Pulmonary lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Evidence for a proliferation of Epstein-Barr virus infected B-lymphocytes with a prominent T-cell component and vasculitis. *Am J. surg. Pathol.*, **18**, 753-764

Gulley, M.L., Eagan, P.A., Quintanilla-Martinez, L., Picado, A.L., Smir, B.N., Childs, C., Dunn, C.D., Craig, F.E., Williams, J.W., Jr & Banks, P.M. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus DNA is abundant and monoclonal in the Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease: Association with mixed cellularity subtype and Hispanic American ethnicity. *Blood*, **83**, 1595–1602

Gulley, M.L., Amin, M.B., Nicholls, J.M., Banks, P.M., Ayala, A.G., Srigley, J.R., Eagan, P.A. & Ro, J.Y. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus is detected in undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma but not in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the urinary bladder. *Hum. Pathol.*, **26**, 1207–1214

Gulley, M.L., Pulitzer, D.R., Eagan, P.A. & Schneider, B.G. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus infection is an early event in gastric carcinogenesis and is independent of *bcl-2* expression and p53 accumulation. *Hum. Pathol.*, **27**, 20–27

Gunapala, D.E., Facer, C.A., Davidson, R. & Weir, W.R.C. (1990) In vitro analysis of Epstein-Barr virus: Host balance in patients with acute *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria. I. Defective T-cell control. *Parasitol. Res.*, **76**, 531–535

Gunvén, P., Klein, G., Klein, E., Norin, T. & Singh, S. (1980) Surface immunoglobulins on Burkitt's lymphoma biopsy cells from 91 patients. *Int. J. Cancer*, **25**, 711–719

Gupta, R.K. & Siber, G.R. (1995) Adjuvants for human vaccines — Current status, problems and future prospects. *Vaccine*, **13**, 1263–1276

Gussander, E. & Adams, A. (1984) Electron microscopic evidence for replication of circular Epstein-Barr virus genomes in latently infected Raji cells. *J. Virol.*, **52**, 549–556

Gutensohn, N.M. (1982) Social class and age at diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease: New epidemiologic evidence for the 'two-disease' hypothesis. *Cancer Treat. Rep.*, **66**, 689–695

Gutensohn, N. & Cole, P. (1977) Epidemiology of Hodgkin's disease in the young. *Int. J. Cancer*, **19**, 595–604

Gutensohn, N. & Cole, P. (1981) Childhood social environment and Hodgkin's disease. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **304**, 135–140

Gutensohn, N.M. & Shapiro, D.S. (1982) Social class risk factors among children with Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. Cancer*, **30**, 433–435

Gutiérrez, M.I., Bhatia, K., Barriga, F., Diez, B., Muriel, F.S., de Andreas, M.L., Epelman, S., Risueño, C. & Magrath, I.T. (1992) Molecular epidemiology of Burkitt's lymphoma from South America: Differences in breakpoint location and Epstein-Barr virus association from tumors in other world regions. *Blood*, **79**, 3261–3266

Gutiérrez, M.I., Bhatia, K. & Magrath, I. (1993) Replicative viral DNA in Epstein-Barr virus associated Burkitt's lymphoma biopsies. *Leukemia Res.*, **17**, 285–289

Gutiérrez, M.I., Raj, A., Spangler, G., Sharma, A., Hussain, A., Judde, J.-G., Tsao, S.W., Yuen, P.W., Joab, I., Magrath, I.T. & Bhatia, K. (1997) Sequence variations in EBNA-1 may dictate restriction of tissue distribution of Epstein-Barr virus in normal and tumour cells. *J. gen. Virol.*, **78**, 1663–1670

Gutsch, D.E., Holley-Guthrie, E.A., Zhang, Q., Stein, B., Blanar, M.A., Baldwin, A.S. & Kenney, S.C. (1994) The bZIP transactivator of Epstein-Barr virus, BZLF1, functionally and physically interacts with the p65 subunit of NF-kappa B. *Mol. Cell Biol.*, **14**, 1939–1948

Haas, H., Mohr, U. & Krüger, F.W. (1973) Comparative studies with different doses of N-nitrosomorpholine, N-nitrosopiperidine, N-nitrosomethylurea, and dimethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **51**, 1295–1301

Haddow, A.J. (1963) An improved map for the study of Burkitt's lymphoma syndrome in Africa. *E. Afr. med. J.*, **40**, 429–432

Haddy, T.B., Adde, M.A. & Magrath, I.T. (1991) CNS involvement in small non-cleaved cell lymphoma: Is CNS disease per se a poor prognostic sign? *J. clin. Oncol.*, **9**, 1973–1982

Halbert, S.P., Anken, M., Henle, W. & Golubjatnikov, R. (1982) Detection of infectious mononucleosis heterophil antibody by a rapid, standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay procedure. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **15**, 610–616

Hall, P.J., Levin, A.G., Entwistle, C.C., Knight, S.C., Wasunna, A., Kung'u, A. & Brubaker, G. (1982) HLA antigens in East African black patients with Burkitt's lymphoma or nasopharyngeal carcinoma and in controls: A pilot study. *Hum. Immunol.*, **5**, 91–105

Hallee, T.J., Evans, A.S., Niederman, J.C., Brooks, C.M. & Voegtly, J.H. (1974) Infectious mononucleosis at the United States military academy. A prospective study of a single class over four years. *Yale J. Biol. Med.*, **3**, 182–195

Halprin, J., Scott, A.L., Jacobson, L., Levine, P.H., Ho, J.H.C., Niederman, J.C., Hayward, D. & Milman, G. (1986) Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus nuclear and early antigens in patients with infectious mononucleosis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Am. Coll. Phys.*, **104**, 331–337

Haluska, F.G., Brufsky, A.M. & Canellos, G.P. (1994) The cellular biology of the Reed-Sternberg cell. *Blood*, **84**, 1005–1019

Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J. & Pallesen, G. (1992) A survey of Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in sporadic non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in a subset of peripheral T-cell lymphomas. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **140**, 1315–1325

Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J. & Pallesen, G. (1994) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus small RNAs in routine paraffin sections using non-isotopic RNA/RNA in situ hybridization. *Histopathology*, **25**, 101–111

Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Therkildsen, M.H., Nielsen, N.H., Jensen, H., Hansen, J.P.H. & Pallesen, G. (1991a) Undifferentiated carcinoma of the salivary gland in Greenlandic Eskimos: Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus DNA by in situ nucleic acid hybridization. *Hum. Pathol.*, **22**, 811–815

Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Pallesen, G., Franzmann, M.B., Karkov, J., Black, F., Skinhøj, P. & Pedersen, C. (1991b) AIDS-related lymphoma. Histopathology, immunophenotype, and association with Epstein-Barr virus as demonstrated by in situ nucleic acid hybridization. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **138**, 149–163

Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Rea, D., Raphael, M., Sandvej, K., Delecluse, H.J., Gisselbrecht, C., Marelle, L., van Krieken, J.H.J.M. & Pallesen, G. (1993a) Epstein-Barr virus-latent gene expression and tumor cell phenotype in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation of lymphoma phenotype with three distinct patterns of viral latency. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **143**, 1072–1085

Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Raphael, M., Audouin, J., Diebold, J., Lisse, I., Pedersen, C., Oksenhendler, E., Marelle, L. & Pallesen, G. (1993b) In situ demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus small RNAs (EBER 1) in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related lymphomas: Correlation with tumor morphology and primary site. *Blood*, **82**, 619–624

Hammarskjöld, M.-L. & Simurda, M.C. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein transactivates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat through induction of NF-κ B activity. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 6496–6501

Hammerschmidt, W. & Sugden, B. (1988) Identification and characterization of *oriLyt*, a lytic origin of DNA replication of Epstein-Barr virus. *Cell*, **55**, 427–433

Hammerschmidt, W. & Sugden, B. (1989) Genetic analysis of immortalizing functions of Epstein-Barr virus in human B lymphocytes. *Nature*, **340**, 393–397

Hammerschmidt, W., Sugden, B. & Baichwal, V.R. (1989) The transforming domain alone of the latent membrane protein of Epstein-Barr virus is toxic to cells when expressed at high levels. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 2469–2475

Hampar, B., Tanaka, A., Nonoyama, M. & Derge, J.G. (1974) Replication of the resident repressed Epstein-Barr virus genome during the early S phase (S-1 period) of nonproducer Raji cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **71**, 631–633

Hansson, M., Falk, K. & Ernberg, I. (1983) Epstein-Barr virus transformation of human pre-B cells. *J. exp. Med.*, **158**, 616–622

Harabuchi, Y., Yamanaka, N., Kataura, A., Imai, S., Kinoshita, T., Mizuno, F. & Osato, T. (1990) Epstein-Barr virus in nasal T-cell lymphomas in patients with lethal midline granuloma. *Lancet*, **335**, 128–130

Harabuchi, Y., Imai, S., Wakashima, J., Hirao, M., Kataura, A., Osato, T. & Kon, S. (1996) Nasal T-cell lymphoma causally associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Clinicopathologic, phenotypic, and genotypic studies. *Cancer*, **77**, 2137-2149

Harada, S. & Kieff, E. (1997) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein LP stimulates EBNA-2 acidic domain-mediated transcriptional activation. *J. Virol.*, **71**, 6611–6618

Harn, H.-J., Chang, J.-Y., Wang, M.-W., Ho, L.-I., Lee, H.-S., Chiang, J.-H. & Lee, W.-H. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric adenocarcinoma in Taiwan. *Hum. Pathol.*, **26**, 267–271

Harrington, D.S., Weisenburger, D.D. & Purtilo, D.T. (1987) Malignant lymphoma in the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. *Cancer*, **59**, 1419–1429

Harris, A., Young, B.D. & Griffin, B.E. (1985) Random association of Epstein-Barr virus genomes with host cell metaphase chromosomes in Burkitt's lymphoma-derived cell lines. *J. Virol.*, **56**, 328–332

Harris, N. L., Jaffe, E.S., Stein, H., Banks, P.M., Chan, J.K.C., Cleary, M. L., Delsol, G., De Wolf-Peeters, C., Falini, B., Gatter, K.C., Grogan, T.M., Isaacson, P.G., Knowles, D.M., Mason, D.Y., Muller-Hermelink, H.-K., Pileri, S.A., Piris, M.A., Ralfkiaer, E., & Warnke, R.A. (1994) A revised European–American classification of lymphoid neoplasms: A proposal from the International Lymphoma Study Group. *Blood*, **84**, 1361–1392

Hartge, P., Devesa, S.S. & Fraumeni, J.F., Jr (1994) Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. In: *Cancer Surveys*, Vol. 19/20, *Trends in Cancer Incidence and Mortality*, London, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, pp. 423–453

zur Hausen, H. (1976) Biochemical approaches to detection of Epstein-Barr virus in human tumors. *Cancer Res.*, **36**, 678–680

zur Hausen, H. & Schulte-Holthausen, H. (1970) Presence of EB virus nucleic acid homology in a 'virus-free' line of Burkitt tumour cells. *Nature*, **227**, 245–248

zur Hausen, H., Schulte-Holthausen, H., Klein, G., Henle, W., Henle, G., Clifford, P. & Santesson, L. (1970) EBV DNA in biopsies of Burkitt tumours and anaplastic carcinomas of the nasopharynx. *Nature*, **228**, 1056–1058

Hawkins, E.P., Krischer, J.P., Smith, B.E., Hawkins, H.K. & Finegold, M.J. (1990) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in children — A retrospective review and demonstration of Epstein-Barr viral genomes in tumor cell cytoplasm: A report of the Pediatric Oncology Group. *Hum. Pathol.*, **21**, 805–810

Hayes, R.B., Blair, A., Stewart, P.A., Herrick, R.F. & Mahar, H. (1990) Mortality of US embalmers and funeral directors. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **18**, 641–652

Hearing, J.C. & Levine, A.J. (1985) The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (*Bam*HI K antigen) is a single-stranded DNA binding phosphoprotein. *Virology*, **145**, 105–116

Hedrick, J.A., Watry, D., Speiser, C., O'Donnell, P., Lambris, J.D. & Tsoukas, C.D. (1992) Interaction between Epstein-Barr virus and a T cell line (HSB-2) via a receptor phenotypically distinct from complement receptor type 2. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **22**, 1123–1131

Heineman, T., Gong, M., Sample, J. & Kieff, E. (1988) Identification of the Epstein-Barr virus gp85 gene. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 1101–1107

Henderson, B.E. & Louie, E. (1978) Discussion of risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. In: de Thé, G. & Ito, Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 251–260

Henderson, B.E., Dworsky, R., Menck, H., Alena, B., Henle, W., Henle, G., Teraski, P., Newell, G.R., Rawlings, W. & Kinnear, B.K. (1973) Case–control study of Hodgkin's disease. II. Herpesvirus group antibody titers and HL-A type. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **51**, 1443–1447

Henderson, B.E., Louie, E., Jing, J.S., Buell, P. & Gardner, M.B. (1976) Risk factors associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **295**, 1101–1106

Henderson, B.E., Dworsky, R., Pike, M.C., Baptista, J., Menck, H., Preston-Martin, S. & Mack, T. (1979) Risk factors for nodular sclerosis and other types of Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer Res.*, **39**, 4507–4511

Henderson, A., Ripley, S., Heller, M. & Kieff, E. (1983) Chromosome site for Epstein-Barr virus DNA in a Burkitt tumor cell line and in lymphocytes growth-transformed *in vitro*. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **80**, 1987–1991

Henderson, S., Rowe, M., Gregory, C., Croom-Carter, D., Wang, F., Longnecker, R., Kieff, E. & Rickinson, A. (1991) Induction of *bcl*-2 expression by Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 protects infected B cells from programmed cell death. *Cell*, **65**, 1107–1115

Henderson, S., Huen, D., Rowe, M., Dawson, C., Johnson, G. & Rickinson, A. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus-coded BHRF1 protein, a viral homologue of Bcl-2, protects human B cells from programmed cell death. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 8479–8483

Henkel, T., Ling, P.D., Hayward, S.D. & Peterson, M.G. (1994) Mediation of Epstein-Barr virus EBNA2 transactivation by recombination signal-binding protein J_κ. *Science*, **265**, 92–95

Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1966) Immunofluorescence in cells derived from Burkitt's lymphoma. *J. Bacteriol.*, **91**, 1248–1256

Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1967) Immunofluorescence, interference, and complement fixation technics in the detection of herpes-type virus in Burkitt tumor cell lines. *Cancer Res.*, **27**, 2242–2246

Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1970) Observations on childhood infections with the Epstein-Barr virus. *J. infect. Dis.*, **121**, 303–310

Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1973a) Epstein-Barr virus and infectious mononucleosis. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **288**, 263–264

Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1973b) Epstein-Barr virus-related serology in Hodgkin's disease. *Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, **36**, 79–84

Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1976a) The sero-epidemiology of Epstein-Barr virus. *Adv. Pathobiol.*, 5–17

Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1976b) Epstein-Barr virus-specific IgA serum antibodies as an outstanding feature of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **17**, 1–7

Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1979) Seroepidemiology of the virus. In: Epstein, M.A. & Achong, B.G., eds, *The Epstein-Barr Virus*, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, pp. 61–78

Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1985) Epstein-Barr virus and human malignancies. *Adv. viral Oncol.*, **5**, 201–238

Henle, W., Diehl, V., Kohn, G., zur Hausen, H. & Henle, G. (1967) Herpes-type virus and chromosome marker in normal leukocytes after growth with irradiated Burkitt cells. *Science*, **157**, 1064–1065

Henle, G,. Henle, W., Clifford, P., Diehl, V., Kafuko, G.W., Kirya, B.G., Klein, G., Morrow, R.H., Munube, G.M.R., Pike, P., Tukei, P.M. & Ziegler, J.L. (1969) Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma and control groups. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **43**, 1147–1157

Henle, W., Henle, G., Ho, H.-C., Burtin, P., Cachin, Y., Clifford, P., de Schryver, A., de Thé, G., Diehl, V. & Klein, G. (1970) Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma, other head and neck neoplasms and control groups. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **44**, 225–231

Henle, G., Henle, W. & Klein, G. (1971a) Demonstration of two distinct components in the early antigen complex of Epstein-Barr virus-infected cells. *Int. J. Cancer*, **8**, 272–282

Henle, G., Henle, W., Klein, G., Gunven, P., Clifford, P., Morrow, R.H. & Ziegler, J.L. (1971b) Antibodies to early Epstein-Barr virus-induced antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma. *J. natl. Cancer Inst.*, **46**, 861–871

Henle, W., Henle, G., Andersson, J., Ernberg, I., Klein, G., Horwitz, C.A., Marklund, G., Rymo, L., Wellinder, C. & Straus, S.E. (1987) Antibody responses to Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA)-1 and EBNA-2 in acute and chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **84**, 570–574

Hennessy, K., Fennewald, S., Hummel, M., Cole, T. & Kieff, E. (1984) A membrane protein encoded by Epstein-Barr virus in latent growth-transforming infection. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **81**, 7207–7211

Hennessy, K., Fennewald, S. & Kieff, E. (1985) A third viral nuclear protein in lymphoblasts immortalized by Epstein-Barr virus. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **82**, 5944–5948

Hennessy, K., Wang, F., Bushman, E.W. & Kieff, E. (1986) Definitive identification of a member of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 3 family. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **83**, 5693–5697

Herbst, H. & Niedobitek, G. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. clin. lab. Res.*, **23**, 13–16

Herbst, H., Tippelmann, G., Anagnostopoulos, I., Gerdes, J., Schwarting, R., Boehm, T., Pileri, S., Jones, D.B. & Stein, H. (1989) Immunoglobin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease and Ki-1-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma: Dissociation between phenotype and genotype. *Leukemia Res.*, **13**, 103–116

Herbst, H., Niedobitek, G., Kneba, M., Hummel, M., Finn, T., Anagnostopoulos, I., Bergholz, M., Krieger, G. & Stein, H. (1990) High incidence of Epstein-Barr virus genomes in Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **137**, 13–18

Herbst, H., Dallenbach, F., Hummel, M., Niedobitek, G., Pileri, S., Müller-Lantzsch, N. & Stein, H. (1991a) Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein expression in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **88**, 4766–4770

Herbst, H., Dallenbach, F., Hummel, M., Niedobitek, G., Finn, T., Young, L.S., Rowe, M., Müller-Lantzsch, N. & Stein, H. (1991b) Epstein-Barr virus DNA and latent gene products in Ki-1 (CD30)-positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas. *Blood*, **78**, 2666-2673

Herbst, H., Steinbrecher, E., Niedobitek, G., Young, L.S., Brooks, L., Müller-Lantzsch, N. & Stein, H. (1992) Distribution and phenotype of Epstein-Barr virus-harboring cells in Hodgkin's disease. *Blood*, **80**, 484–491

Herbst, H., Stein, H. & Niedobitek, G. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus and $CD30^+$ malignant lymphomas. *Crit. Rev. Oncog. Hematol.*, **4**, 191–239

Herbst, H., Raff, T. & Stein, H. (1996a) Phenotypic modulation of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells by Epstein-Barr virus. *J. Pathol.*, **179**, 54–59

Herbst, H., Foss, H.-D., Samol, J., Araujo, I., Klotzbach, H., Krause, H., Agathanggelou, A., Niedobitek, G. & Stein, H. (1996b) Frequent expression of interleukin-10 by Epstein-Barr virus-harboring tumor cells of Hodgkin's disease. *Blood*, **87**, 2918–2929

Herndier, B.G., Sanchez, H.C., Chang, K.L., Chen, Y.-Y. & Weiss, L.M. (1993) High prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus in the Reed-Sternberg cells of HIV-associated Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **142**, 1073–1079

Heslop, H.E., Brenner, M.K. & Rooney, C.M. (1994) Donor T cells to treat EBV-associated lymphoma (Letter to the Editor). *New Engl. J. Med.*, **331**, 679–680

Heslop, H.E., Ng, C.Y.C., Li, C., Smith, C.A., Loftin, S.K., Krance, R.A., Brenner, M.K. & Rooney, C.M. (1996) Long-term restoration of immunity against Epstein-Barr virus infection by adoptive transfer of gene-modified virus-specific T lymphocytes. *Nature Med.*, **2**, 551–555

Hesse, J., Levine, P.H., Ebbesen, P., Connelly, R.R. & Mordhorst, C.H. (1977) A case control study on immunity to two Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens, and to herpes simplex virus and adenovirus in a population-based group of patients with Hodgkin's disease in Denmark, 1971–73. *Int. J. Cancer*, **19**, 49–58

Hessing, M., van Schijndel, H.B. & van Grunsven, W.M.J. (1992) Purification and quantification of recombinant Epstein-Barr viral glycoproteins gp350/220 from Chinese hamster ovary cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, **599**, 267–272

Hidayatalla, A., Malik, M.O.A., El Hadi, A.E., Osman, A.A. & Hutt, M.S.R. (1983) Studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the Sudan. I. Epidemiology and aetiology. *Eur. J. Cancer clin. Oncol.*, **19**, 705–710

Hildesheim, A., West, S., De Veyra, E., De Guzman, M.F., Jurado, A., Jones, C., Imai, J. & Hinuma, Y. (1992) Herbal medicine use, Epstein-Barr virus, and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 3048–3051

Hilgers, F. & Hilgers, J. (1976) An immunofluorescence technique with counterstain on fixed cells for the detection of antibodies to human herpesviruses; antibody patterns in patients with Hodgkin's disease and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Intervirology*, **7**, 309–327

Hill, A.B., Lee, S.P., Haurum, J.S., Murray, N., Yao, Q.-Y., Rowe, M., Signoret, N., Rickinson, A.B. & McMichael, A.J. (1995) Class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen fail to lyse the EBV-transformed B lymphoblastoid cell lines against which they were raised. *J. exp. Med.*, **181**, 2221–2228

Hilton, D.A., Brown, L.J.R., Pringle, J.H. & Nandha, H. (1993) Absence of Epstein-Barr virus in carcinoma of the cervix. *Cancer*, **72**, 1946–1948

Hinuma, Y., Konn, M., Yamaguchi, J., Wudarski, D., Blakeslee, J. & Grace, J. (1967) Immunofluorescence and herpes type virus particles in the P3HR-1 Burkitt lymphoma gene. *J. Virol.*, **1**, 1045–1051

Hinuma, Y., Ohta-Hatano, R., Suto, T. & Numazaki, Y. (1969) High incidence of Japanese infants with antibody to a herpes-type virus associated with cultured Burkitt lymphoma cells. *Jpn. J. Microbiol.*, **13**, 309–311

Hirayama, T. & Ito, Y. (1981) A new view of the etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Prev. Med.*, **10**, 614–622

Hirose, Y., Masaki, Y., Shimizu, S., Ogawa, Y., Takeshita, S, Fukutoku, M., Sugai, S. & Takiguchi, T. (1996) Association of Epstein-Barr virus with human immunodeficiency virus-negative T-cell lymphomas in Japan, *in situ* hybridization, polymerase chain reaction and immunohistochemical studies. *Leukemia*, **10**, 1673–1676

Hirshaut, Y., Cohen, M.H. & Stevens, D.A. (1973) Epstein-Barr-virus antibodies in American and African Burkitt's lymphoma. *Lancet*, **ii**, 114–116

Hirshaut, Y., Reagen, R.L., Perry, S., De Vita, V., Jr & Barile, M.F. (1974) The search for a viral agent in Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer*, **34**, 1080–1089

Hitt, M.M., Allday, M.J., Hara, T., Karran, L., Jones, M.D., Busson, P., Tursz, T., Ernberg, I. & Griffin, B.E. (1989) EBV gene expression in an NPC-related tumour. *EMBO J.*, **8**, 2639–2651

Ho, P.-T. (1959) *Studies on the Population of China, 1368–1953*, Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, pp. 166–168

Ho, H.C. (1967) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Hong Kong. In: Muir, C.S. & Shanmugaratnam, K., eds, *Cancer of the Nasopharynx* (UICC Monograph Series, Vol. 1), Copenhagen, Munksgaard, pp. 58–63

Ho, J.H.C. (1971) Genetic and environmental factors in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. In: Nakahara, W., Nishioka, K., Hirayama, T. & Ito, Y., eds, *Recent Advances in Human Tumor Virology and Immunology*, Tokyo, University of Tokyo Press, pp. 275–295

Ho, H.C. (1972) Current knowledge of the epidemiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma — A review. In: Biggs, P.M., de Thé, G. & Payne, L.N., eds, *Oncogenesis and Herpesviruses* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 2), Lyon, IARC, pp. 357–366

Ho, H.C. (1976) Epidemiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Gann Monogr. Cancer Res.*, **18**, 49–61

Ho, J.H.C. (1978) An epidemiologic and clinical study of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. biol. Phys.*, **4**, 183–198

Ho, H.C., Ng, M.H., Kwan, H.C. & Chau, J.C.W. (1976) Epstein-Barr-virus-specific IgA and IgG serum antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Br. J. Cancer*, **34**, 655–660

Ho, M., Miller, G., Atchison, R.W., Breinig, M.K., Dummer, J.S., Andiman, W., Starzl, T.E., Eastman, R., Griffith, B.P., Hardesty, R.L., Bahnson, H.T., Hakala, T.R. & Rosenthal, J.T. (1985) Epstein-Barr virus infections and DNA hybridization studies in posttransplantation lymphoma and lymphoproliferative lesions: The role of primary infection. *J. infect. Dis.*, **152**, 876–886

Ho, Y.-S., Subhendu, C. & Hsu, S.-M. (1987) Induction of differentiation of African Burkitt's lymphoma cells by phorbol ester: Possible relation with early B cells. *Cancer Invest.*, **5**, 101–107

Ho, F.C.S., Srivastava, G., Loke, S.L., Fu, K.H., Leung, B.P.Y., Liang, R. & Choy, D. (1990) Presence of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in nasal lymphomas of B and 'T' cell type. *Hematol. Oncol.*, **8**, 271–281

Hochberg, F.H., Miller, G., Schooley, R.T., Hirsch, M.S., Feorino, P. & Henle, W. (1983) Central-nervous-system lymphoma related to Epstein-Barr virus. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **309**, 745-748

van Hoeven, K.H., Factor, S.M., Kress, Y. & Woodruff, J.M. (1993) Visceral myogenic tumors. A manifestation of HIV infection in children. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **17**, 1176–1181

Holley-Guthrie, E.A., Quinlivan, E.B., Mar, E.-C. & Kenney, S. (1990) The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) BMRF1 promoter for early antigen (EA-D) is regulated by the EBV transactivators, BRLF1 and BZLF1, in a cell-specific manner. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 3753–3759

Honess, R.W., Gompels, U.A., Barrell, B.G., Craxton, M., Cameron, K.R., Staden, R., Chang, Y.-N. & Hayward, G.S. (1989) Deviations from expected frequencies of CpG dinucleotides in herpesvirus DNAs may be diagnostic of differences in the states of their latent genomes. *J. gen. Virol.*, **70**, 837–855

Hoover, R., Mason, T.J., McKay, F.W. & Fraumeni, J.F., Jr (1975) Geographic patterns of cancer mortality in the United States. In: Fraumeni, J.F., ed., Jr, *Persons at High Risk of Cancer. An Approach to Cancer Etiology and Control*, New York, Academic Press, pp. 343–360

van der Horst, C.M., Lin, J.-C., Raab-Traub, N., Smith, M.C. & Pagano, J.S. (1987) Differential effects of acyclovir and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine on herpes simplex virus and Epstein-Barr virus in a dually infected human lymphoblastoid cell line. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 607–610

van der Horst, C., Joncas, J., Ahronheim, G., Gustafson, N., Stein, G., Gurwith, M., Fleisher, G., Sullivan, J., Sixbey, J., Roland, S., Fryer, J., Champney, K., Schooley, R., Sumaya, C. & Pagano, J.S. (1991) Lack of effect of peroral acyclovir for the treatment of acute infectious mononucleosis. *J. infect. Dis.*, **164**, 788–792

Hörtnagel, K., Mautner, J., Strobl, L.J., Wolf, D.A., Christoph, B., Geltinger, C. & Polack, A. (1995) The role of immunoglobulin κ elements in c-*myc* activation. *Oncogene*, **10**, 1393–1401

Horwitz, C.A., Henle, W., Henle, G. & Schmitz, H. (1975) Clinical evaluation of patients with infectious mononucleosis and development of antibodies to the R component of the Epstein-Barr virus-induced early antigen complex. *Am. J. Med.*, **58**, 330–338

Horwitz, C.A., Henle, W., Henle, G., Rudnick, H. & Latts, E. (1985) Long-term serological follow-up of patients for Epstein-Barr virus after recovery from infectious mononucleosis. *J. infect. Dis.*, **151**, 1150–1153

Howe, J.G. & Shu, M.-D. (1988) Isolation and characterization of the genes of two small RNAs of Herpesvirus papio and their comparison with Epstein-Barr virus-encoded EBER RNAs. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 2790–2798

Howe, J.G. & Shu, M.-D. (1989) Epstein-Barr virus small RNA (EBER) genes: Unique transcription units that combine RNA polymerase II and III promoter elements. *Cell*, **57**, 825–834

Howe, J.G. & Steitz, J.A. (1986) Localization of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded small RNAs by in situ hybridization. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **83**, 9006–9010

Hsieh, J.J.-D. & Hayward, S.D. (1995) Masking of the CBF1/RBPJ$_\kappa$ transcriptional repression domain by Epstein-Barr virus EBNA2. *Science*, **268**, 560–563

Hsieh, J.J.-D., Henkel, T., Salmon, P., Robey, E., Peterson, M.G. & Hayward, S.D. (1996) Truncated mammalian Notch1 activates CBF1/RBPJk-repressed genes by a mechanism resembling that of Epstein-Barr virus EBNA2. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **16**, 952–959

Hsu, H.C., Chen, C.C., Huang, G.T. & Lee, P.H. (1996) Clonal Epstein-Barr virus associated cholangiocarcinoma with lymphoepithelioma-like component. *Hum. Pathol.*, **27**, 848–850

Hu, E., Hufford, S., Lukes, R., Bernstein-Singer, M., Sobel, G., Gill, P., Pinter-Brown, L., Rarick, M., Rosen, P., Brynes, R., Nathwani, B., Feinstein, D. & Levine, A. (1988) Third-world Hodgkin's disease at Los Angeles County–University of Southern California Medical Center. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **6**, 1285–1292

Hu, L.-F., Zabarovsky, E.R., Chen, F., Cao, S.-L., Ernberg, I., Klein, G. & Winberg, G. (1991a) Isolation and sequencing of the Epstein-Barr virus BNLF-1 gene (LMP1) from a Chinese nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *J. gen. Virol.*, **72**, 2399–2409

Hu, L.-F., Minarovits, J., Cao, S.-L., Contreras-Salazar, B., Rymo, L., Falk, K., Klein, G. & Ernberg, I. (1991b) Variable expression of latent membrane protein in nasopharyngeal carcinoma can be related to methylation status of the Epstein-Barr virus BNLF-1 5′-flanking region. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 1558–1567

Hu, L.-F., Chen, F., Zheng, X., Ernberg, I., Cao, S.-L., Christensson, B., Klein, G. & Winberg, G. (1993) Clonability and tumorigenicity of human epithelial cells expressing the EBV encoded membrane protein LMP1. *Oncogene*, **8**, 1575–1583

Hu, L.-F., Chen, F., Zhen, Q.-F., Zhang, Y.-W., Luo, Y., Zheng, X., Winberg, G., Ernberg, I. & Klein, G. (1995) Differences in growth pattern and clinical course of EBV-LMP1 expressing and non-expressing nasopharyngeal carcinomas. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **31A**, 658–660

Huang, D.P., Ho, J.H.C., Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1974) Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus-associated nuclear antigen in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells from fresh biopsies. *Int. J. Cancer*, **14**, 580–588

Huang, D.P., Ho, J.H.C. & Ng, M.H. (1978a) Morphological transformation of nasopharyngeal epithelial cells *in vitro* by Epstein-Barr virus from B95-8 cells. In: de Thé, G. & Ito, Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 359–368

Huang, D.P., Ho, H.C., Henle, W., Henle, G., Saw, D. & Lui, M. (1978b) Presence of EBNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and control patient tissues related to EBV serology. *Int. J. Cancer*, **22**, 266–274

Huang, D.P., Ho, J.H.C., Saw, D. & Teoh, T.B. (1978c) Carcinoma of the nasal and paranasal regions in rats fed Cantonese salted marine fish. In: de Thé, G. & Ito, Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 315–328

Huang, D.P., Ho, J.H.C., Webb, K.S., Wood, B.J. & Gough, T.A. (1981) Volatile nitrosamines in salt-preserved fish before and after cooking. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.*, **19**, 167–171

Huang, D.P., Ng, H.K., Ho, Y.H. & Chan, K.M. (1988) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated undifferentiated carcinoma of the parotid gland. *Histopathology*, **13**, 509–517

Huang, D.P., Lo, K.-W., Choi, P.H.K., Ng, A.Y.T., Tsao, S.-Y., Yiu, G.K.C. & Lee, J.C.K. (1991) Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 3 in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.*, **54**, 91–99

Huang, D.P., Lo, K.W., van Hasselt, C.A., Woo, J.K.S., Choi, P.H.K., Leung, S.-F., Cheung, S.-T., Cairns, P., Sidransky, D. & Lee, J.C.K. (1994) A region of homozygous deletion on chromosome 9p21–22 in primary nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 4003–4006

Hubscher, S.G., Williams, A., Davison, S.M., Young, L.S. & Niedobitek, G. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus in inflammatory diseases of the liver and liver allografts: An *in situ* hybridization study. *Hepatology*, **20**, 899–907

Hudewentz, J., Delius, H., Freese, U.K., Zimber, U. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1982) Two distant regions of the Epstein-Barr virus genome with sequence homologies have the same orientation and involve small tandem repeats. *EMBO J.*, **1**, 21–26

Hudson, G.S., Farrell, P.J. & Barrell, B.G. (1985) Two related but differentially expressed potential membrane proteins encoded by the *Eco*RI Dhet region of Epstein-Barr virus B95-8. *J. Virol.*, **53**, 528–535

Huen, D.S., Fox, A., Kumar, P. & Searle, P.F. (1993) Dilated heart failure in transgenic mice expressing the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-leader protein. *J. gen. Virol.*, **74**, 1381–1391

Huen, D.S., Henderson, S.A., Croom Carter, D. & Rowe, M. (1995) The Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 (LMP1) mediates activation of NF-κ B and cell surface phenotype via two effector regions in its carboxy-terminal cytoplasmic domain. *Oncogene*, **10**, 549–560

Huh, J., Park, C., Juhng, S., Kim, C.E., Poppema, S. & Kim, C. (1996) A pathologic study of Hodgkin's disease in Korea and its association with the Epstein-Barr virus infection. *Cancer*, **77**, 949–955

Hummel, M. & Kieff, E. (1982a) Mapping of polypeptides encoded by the Epstein-Barr virus genome in productive infection. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **79**, 5698–5702

Hummel, M. & Kieff, E. (1982b) Epstein-Barr virus RNA. VIII. Viral RNA in permissively infected B95-8 cells. *J. Virol.*, **43**, 262–272

Hummel, M., Thorley-Lawson, D. & Kieff, E. (1984) An Epstein-Barr virus DNA fragment encodes messages for the two major envelope glycoproteins (gp350/300 and gp220/200). *J. Virol.*, **49**, 413–417

Hummel, M., Ziemann, K., Lammert, H., Pileri, S., Sabattini, E. & Stein, H. (1995a) Hodgkin's disease with monoclonal and polyclonal populations of Reed-Sternberg cells. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 901–906

Hummel, M., Anagnostopoulos, I., Korbjuhn, P. & Stein, H. (1995b) Epstein-Barr virus in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: Unexpected infection patterns and different infection incidence in low-and high-grade types. *J. Pathol.*, **175**, 263–271

Hunter, T. (1991) Cooperation between oncogenes. *Cell*, **64**, 249–270

Hurley, E.A. & Thorley-Lawson, D.A. (1988) B Cell activation and the establishment of Epstein-Barr virus latency. *J. exp. Med.*, **168**, 2059–2075

Hurley, E.A., Agger, S., McNeil, J.A., Lawrence, J.B., Calendar, A., Lenoir, G. & Thorley-Lawson, D.A. (1991a) When Epstein-Barr virus persistently infects B-cell lines, it frequently integrates. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 1245–1254

Hurley, E.A., Klaman, L.D., Agger, S., Lawrence, J.B. & Thorley-Lawson, D.A. (1991b) The prototypical Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell line IB4 is an unusual variant containing integrated but no episomal viral DNA. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 3958–3963

Hutt-Fletcher, L.M. (1987) Synergistic activation of cells by Epstein-Barr virus and B-cell growth factor. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 774–781

IARC (1986) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Vol. 38, *Tobacco Smoking*, Lyon, pp. 270–275

IARC (1990) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Vol. 50, *Some Pharmaceutical Drugs*, Lyon, pp. 77–114

IARC (1993) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Vol. 56, *Some Naturally Occurring Substances: Food Items and Constituents, Heterocyclic Aromatic Amines and Mycotoxins*, Lyon, pp. 41–82

IARC (1995a) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Vol. 62, *Wood Dusts and Formaldehyde*, Lyon, pp. 35–215

IARC (1995b) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Vol. 62, *Wood Dusts and Formaldehyde*, Lyon, pp. 217–362

IARC (1996) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Vol. 67, *Human Immunodeficiency Viruses and Human T-cell Lymphotropic Viruses*, Lyon, pp. 31–259

Ifekwunigwe, A.E., Pulvertaft, R.J. & Williams, A.O. (1966) The cerebrospinal fluid in retinoblastoma. *Br. J. Cancer*, **20**, 250–255

Ilyas, M., Niedobitek, G., Agathanggelou, A., Barry, R.E., Read, A.E., Tierney, R., Young, L.S. & Rooney, N. (1995) Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, coeliac disease, and Epstein-Barr virus: A study of 13 cases of enteropathy-associated T-and B-cell lymphoma. *J. Pathol.*, **177**, 115-122

Imai, S., Koizumi, S., Sugiura, M., Tokunaga, M., Uemura, Y., Yamamoto, N., Tanaka, S., Sato, E. & Osato, T. (1994a) Gastric carcinoma: Monoclonal epithelial malignant cells expressing Epstein-Barr virus latent infection protein. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 9131–9135

Imai, S., Sugiura, M., Mizuno, F., Ohigashi, H., Koshimizu, K., Chiba, S. & Osato, T. (1994b) African Burkitt's lymphoma: A plant, *Euphorbia tirucalli*, reduces Epstein-Barr virus-specific cellular immunity. *Anticancer Res.*, **14**, 933–936

Imai, S., Sugiura, M., Oikawa, O., Koizumi, S., Hirao, M., Kimura, H., Hayashibara, H., Terai, N., Tsutsumi, H., Oda, T., Chiba, S. & Osato, T. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-carrying and -expressing T-cell lines established from severe chronic active EBV infection. *Blood*, **87**, 1446–1457

Imoto, S., Kameya, T., Sato, Y., Sato, B., Inoue, K. & Oya, M. (1995) Localization of virus in liver biopsy specimens of acute EBV hepatitis using non-isotopic in situ hybridization procedure: Presence of EBV in hepatocytes and lymphocytes. *Int. Hepatol. Commun.*, **3**, 53–56

Imreh, M.P., Zhang, Q.-J., de Campos-Lima, P.O., Imreh, S., Krausa, P., Browning, M., Klein, G. & Masucci, M.G. (1995) Mechanisms of allele-selective down regulation of HLA class I in Burkitt's lymphoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **62**, 90–96

Inman, G.J. & Farrell, P.J. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus EBNA-LP and transcription regulation properties of pRB, p107 and p53 in transfection assays. *J. gen. Virol.*, **76**, 2141–2149

Isaacson, P.G., Schmid, C., Pan, L., Wotherspoon, A.C. & Wright, D.H. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein expression by Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg-like cells in acute infectious mononucleosis. *J. Pathol.*, **167**, 267–271

Ito, Y., Kawanishi, M., Harayama, T. & Takabayashi, S. (1981) Combined effect of the extracts from *Croton tiglium*, *Euphorbia lathyris* or *Euphorbia tirucalli* and *n*-butyrate on Epstein-Barr virus expression in human lymphoblastoid P3HR-1 and Raji cells. *Cancer Lett.*, **12**, 175–180

Ito, Y., Ohigashi, H., Koshimizu, K. & Yi, Z. (1983) Epstein-Barr virus-activating principle in the ether extracts of soils collected from under plants which contain active diterpene esters. *Cancer Lett.*, **19**, 113–117

Izumi, K.M., Kaye, K.M. & Kieff, E.D. (1997) The Epstein-Barr virus LMP1 amino acid sequence that engages tumor necrosis factor receptor associated factors is critical for primary B lymphocyte growth transformation. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **94**, 1447–1452

Jarrett, R.F., Gallagher, A., Jones, D.B., Alexander, F.E., Krajewski, A.S., Kelsey, A., Adams, J., Angus, B., Gledhill, S., Wright, D.H., Cartwright, R.A. & Onions, D.E. (1991) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genomes in Hodgkin's disease: Relation to age. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **44**, 844–848

Jarrett, A.F., Armstrong A.A. & Alexander, E. (1996) Epidemiology of EBV and Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Ann. Oncol.*, **7** (Suppl. 4), S5–S10

Jarriault, S., Brou, C., Logeat, F., Schroeter, E.H., Kopan, R. & Israel, A. (1995) Signalling downstream of activated mammalian Notch. *Nature*, **377**, 355–358

Jeang, K.-T. & Hayward, S.D. (1983) Organization of the Epstein-Barr virus DNA molecule. III. Location of the P3HR-1 deletion junction and characterization of the *Not*I repeat units that form part of the template for an abundant 12-*O*-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced mRNA transcript. *J. Virol.*, **48**, 135–148

Jeannel, D., Hubert, A., de Vathaire, F., Ellouz, R., Camoun, M., Ben Salem, M., Sancho-Garnier, H. & de Thé, G. (1990) Diet, living conditions and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Tunisia — A case–control study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 421–425

Jeannel, D., Ghnassia, M., Hubert, A., Sancho-Garnier, H., Eschwège, F., Crognier, E. & de Thé, G. (1993) Increased risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma among males of French origin born in Maghreb (North Africa). *Int. J. Cancer*, **54**, 536–539

Jerusalem, C. (1968) Relationship between malaria infection (*Plasmodium berghei*) and malignant lymphoma in mice. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasitol.*, **19**, 94–108

Jiang, W.-Q., Szekely, L., Wendel-Hansen, V., Ringertz, N., Klein, G. & Rosén, A. (1991) Co-localization of the retinoblastoma protein and the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen EBNA-5. *Exp. Cell Res.*, **197**, 314–318

Jin, X.W. & Speck, S.H. (1992) Identification of critical *cis* elements involved in mediating Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2-dependent activity of an enhancer located upstream of the viral *Bam*HI C promoter. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 2846–2852

Jiwa, N.M., Kanavaros, P., De Bruin, P.C., van der Valk, P., Horstman, A., Vos, W., Mullink, H., Walboomers, J.M.M. & Meijer, C.J.L.M. (1993a) Presence of Epstein-Barr virus harbouring small and intermediate-sized cells in Hodgkin's disease. Is there a relationship with Reed-Sternberg cells? *J. Pathol.*, **170**, 129–136

Jiwa, N.M., Kanavaros, P., van der Valk, P., Walboomers, J.M.M., Horstman, A., Vos, W., Mullink, H. & Meijer, C.J.L.M. (1993b) Expression of *c-myc* and *bcl-2* oncogene products in Reed-Sternberg cells independent of presence of Epstein-Barr virus. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **46**, 211–217

Joab, I., Rowe, D.T., Bodescot, M., Nicolas, J.-C., Farrell, P.J. & Perricaudet, M. (1987) Mapping of the gene coding for Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen EBNA3 and its transient overexpression in a human cell line by using an adenovirus expression vector. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 3340–3344

Jochner, N., Eick, D., Zimber-Strobl, U., Pawlita, M., Bornkamm, G.W. & Kempkes, B. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 is a transcriptional suppressor of the immunoglobulin μ gene: Implications for the expression of the translocated *c-myc* gene in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. *EMBO J.*, **15**, 375–382

Johannsen, E., Koh, E., Mosialos, G., Tong, X., Kieff, E. & Grossman, S.R. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 transactivation of the latent membrane protein 1 promoter is mediated by J κ and PU.1. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 253–262

Johansson, B., Klein, G., Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1970) Epstein-Bar virus (EBV)-associated antibody patterns in malignant lymphoma and leukemia. I. Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. Cancer*, **6**, 450–462

Johansson, B., Klein, G., Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1971) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated antibody patterns in malignant lymphoma and leukemia. II. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and lymphocytic lymphoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **8**, 475–486

Johnson, D.R., Wolfe, L.G., Levan, G., Klein, G., Ernberg, I. & Åman, P. (1983) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) induced lymphoproliferative disease in cotton-topped marmoset. *Int. J. Cancer*, **31**, 91–97

Jonas, J.H., Rioux, E. & Robitaille, R. (1976) Multiple cases of lymphoepithelioma and Burkitt's lymphoma in a Canadian family. In: Clemmesen, J. & Yohn, D.S., eds, *Comparative Leukemia Research 1975*, Basel, Karger, pp. 224–226

Joncas, J.H., Rioux, E., Wastiaux, J.P., Leyritz, M., Robillard, L. & Menezes, J. (1976) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Burkitt's lymphoma in a Canadian family. I. HLA typing, EBV antibodies and serum immunoglobulins. *Can. med. Assoc. J.*, **115**, 858–860

Jones, J.F., Shurin, S., Abramowsky, C., Tubbs, R.R., Sciotto, C.G., Wahl, R., Sands, J., Gottman, D., Katz, B.Z. & Sklar, J. (1988) T-Cell lymphomas containing Epstein-Barr viral DNA in patients with chronic Epstein-Barr virus infections. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **318**, 733–741

Jones, K., Rivera, C., Sgadari, C., Franklin, J., Max, E.E., Bhatia, K. & Tosato, G. (1995) Infection of human endothelial cells with Epstein-Barr virus. *J. exp. Med.*, **182**, 1213–1221

Judson, S.C., Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1977) A cluster of Epstein-Barr-virus-associated American Burkitt's lymphoma. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **297**, 464–468

Kaaden, O.R. & Dietzschold, B. (1974) Alterations of the immunological specificity of plasma membranes from cells infected with Marek's disease and turkey herpes viruses. *J. gen. Virol.*, **25**, 1–10

Kachel, G., Bornkamm, G.-W., Hermanek, P., Kaduk, B. & Schricker, K.T. (1980) Burkitt's lymphoma of African type in Europe. *Dtsch. med. Wochenschr.*, **105**, 413–417 (in German)

Kadin, M.E., Muramoto, L. & Said, J. (1988) Expression of T-cell antigens on Reed-Sternberg cells in a subset of patients with nodular sclerosing and mixed cellularity Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **130**, 345–353

Kafuko, G.W. & Burkitt, D.P. (1970) Burkitt's lymphoma and malaria. *Int. J. Cancer*, **6**, 1–9

Kafuko, G.W., Henderson, B.E., Kirya, B.G., Munube, G.M.R., Tukei, P.M., Day, N.E., Henle, G., Henle, W., Morrow, R.H., Pike, M.C., Smith, P.G. & Williams, E.H. (1972) Epstein-Barr virus antibody levels in children from the West Nile District of Uganda. *Lancet*, **i**, 706–709

Kallin, B., Dillner, J., Ernberg, I., Ehlin-Henriksson, B., Rosén, A., Henle, W., Henle, G. & Klein, G. (1986) Four virally determined nuclear antigens are expressed in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **83**, 1499–1503

Kalter, S.S. (1994) Herpesviruses — Baboon and chimpanzees. In: Webster, R.G. & Granoff, A., eds, *Encyclopedia of Virology*, Vol. 2, London, Academic Press, pp. 609–614

Kalter, S.P., Riggs, S.A., Cabanillas, F., Butler, J.J., Hagemeister, F.B., Mansell, P.W., Newell, G.R., Velasquez, W.S., Salvador, P., Barlogie, B., Rios, A. & Hersh, E.M. (1985) Aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in immunocompromised homosexual males. *Blood*, **66**, 655–659

Kamel, O.W., van de Rijn, M., Weiss, L.M., Del Zoppo, G.J., Hench, P.K., Robbins, B.A., Montgomery, P.G., Warnke, R.A. & Dorfman, R.F. (1993) Reversible lymphomas associated with Epstein-Barr virus occurring during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis and dermatomyositis. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **328**, 1317–1321

Kamel, O.W., van de Rijn, M., LeBrun, D.P., Weiss, L.M., Warnke, R.A. & Dorfman, R.F. (1994) Lymphoid neoplasms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and dermatomyositis: Frequency of Epstein-Barr virus and other features associated with immunosuppression. *Hum. Pathol.*, **25**, 638–643

Kanavaros, P., Jiwa, N.M., De Bruin, P.C., Van Der Valk, P., Noorduyn, L.A., Van Heerde, P., Gordijn, R., Horstman, A., Mullink, R., Willemze, R., Walboomers, J.M.M. & Meijer, C.J.L.M. (1992) High incidence of EBV genome in CD30-positive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. *J. Pathol.*, **168**, 307–315

Kanavaros, P., Sakalidou, A., Tzardi, M., Darivianaki, K., Delides, G., Kazlaris, E. & Kalmanti, M. (1994) Frequent detection of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV), EBER transcripts and latent membrane protein-1 (LMP-1) in tumor cells in Hodgkin's disease arising in childhood. *Pathol. Res. Pract.*, **190**, 1026–1030

Kanavaros, P., Briere, J., Lescs, M.-C. & Gaulard, P. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the upper respiratory tract: Association with sinonasal localization and expression of NK and/or T-cell antigens by tumour cells. *J. Pathol.*, **178**, 297–302

Kanzler, H., Kuppers, R., Hansmann, M.L. & Rajewsky, K. (1996) Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease represent the outgrowth of a dominant tumor clone derived from (crippled) germinal center B cells. *J. exp. Med.*, **184**, 1495–1505

Kapadia, S.B., Roman, L.N., Kingma, D.W., Jaffe, E.S. & Frizzera, G. (1995) Hodgkin's disease of Waldeyer's ring. Clinical and histoimmunophenotypic findings and association with Epstein-Barr virus in 16 cases. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **19**, 1431–1439

Kaplan, H.S. (1980) Hodgkin's disease: Unfolding concepts concerning its nature, management and prognosis. *Cancer*, **45**, 2439–2474

Karajannis, M.A., Hummel, M., Anagnostopoulos, I. & Stein, H. (1997) Strict lymphotropism of Epstein-Barr virus during acute infectious mononucleosis in nonimmunocompromised individuals. *Blood*, **89**, 2856–2862

Karran, L., Gao, Y., Smith, P.R. & Griffin, B.E. (1992) Expression of a family of complementary-strand transcripts in Epstein-Barr virus-infected cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 8058–8062

Karran, L., Jones, M., Morley, G., van Noorden, S., Smith, P., Lampert, I. & Griffin, B.E. (1995) Expression of a B-cell marker, CD24, on nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. *Int. J. Cancer*, **60**, 562–566

Kaschka-Dierich, C., Adams, A., Lindahl, T., Bornkamm, G.W., Bjursell, G., Klein, G., Giovanella, B.C. & Singh, S. (1976) Intracellular forms of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in human tumor cells *in vivo*. *Nature*, **260**, 302–306

Kasl, S.V., Evans, A.S. & Niederman, J.C. (1979) Psychosocial risk factors in the development of infectious mononucleosis. *Psychosom. Med.*, **41**, 445–466

Katano, H., Morishita, Y., Cui, L.X., Watanabe, T., Hirai, K. & Mori, S. (1996) Expression of latent membrane protein 1 in clinically isolated cases and animal models of AIDS-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. *Pathol. int.*, **46**, 568–574

Katzenstein, A.-L.A. & Peiper, S.C. (1990) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genomes in lymphomatoid granulomatosis: Analysis of 29 cases by the polymerase chain reaction technique. *Mod. Pathol.*, **3**, 435-441

Katzin, W.E., Fishleder, A.J., Linden, M.D. & Tubbs, R.R. (1988) Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in thymomas: Genotypic evidence supporting the nonneoplastic nature of the lymphocytic component. *Hum. Pathol.*, **19**, 323–328

Kaufman Paterson, R.L., Kelleher, C., Amankonah, T.D., Streib, J.E., Xu, J.W., Jones, J.F. & Gelfand, E.W. (1995) Model of Epstein-Barr virus infection of human thymocytes: Expression of viral genome and impact on cellular receptor expression in the T-lymphoblastic cell line, HPB-ALL. *Blood*, **85**, 456–464

Kawachi, I., Pearce, N. & Fraser, J. (1989) A New Zealand cancer registry-based study of cancer in wood workers. *Cancer*, **64**, 2609–2613

Kawaguchi, H., Miyashita, T., Herbst, H., Niedobitek, G., Asada, M., Tsuchida, M., Hanada, R., Kinoshita, A., Sakurai, M., Kobayashi, N. & Mizutani, S. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus-infected T lymphocytes in Epstein-Barr virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. *J. clin. Invest.*, **92**, 1444–1450

Kawamura, H., King, D.J., Jr & Anderson, D.P. (1969) A herpesvirus isolated from kidney cell culture of normal turkeys. *Avian Dis.*, **13**, 853–863

Kaye, K.M., Izumi, K.M. & Kieff, E. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 is essential for B-lymphocyte growth transformation. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 9150–9154

Kaye, K.M., Izumi, K.M., Mosialos, G. & Kieff, E. (1995) The Epstein-Barr virus LMP1 cytoplasmic carboxy terminus is essential for B-lymphocyte transformation; fibroblast cocultivation complements a critical function within the terminal 155 residues. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 675–683

Kelleher, C.A., Kaufman Paterson, R., Dreyfus, D.H., Streib, J.E., Xu, J.W., Takase, K., Jones, J.F. & Gelfand, E.W. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus replicative gene transcription during *de novo* infection of human thymocytes: Simultaneous early expression of BZLF-1 and its repressor RAZ. *Virology*, **208**, 685–695

Kempkes, B., Pich, D., Zeidler, R., Sugden, B. & Hammerschmidt, W. (1995a) Immortalization of human B lymphocytes by a plasmid containing 71 kilobase pairs of Epstein-Barr virus DNA. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 231–238

Kempkes, B., Spitkovsky, D., Jansen-Dürr, P., Ellwart, J.W., Kremmer, E., Delecluse, H.-J., Rottenberger, C., Bornkamm, G.W. & Hammerschmidt, W. (1995b) B-Cell proliferation and induction of early G_1-regulating proteins by Epstein-Barr virus mutants conditional for EBNA2. *EMBO J.*, **14**, 88–96

Kempkes, B., Zimber-Strobl, U., Eissner, G., Pawlita, M., Falk, M., Hammerschmidt, W. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA2)–oestrogen receptor fusion proteins complement the EBNA2-deficient Epstein-Barr virus strain P3HR1 in transformation of primary B cells but suppress growth of human B cell lymphoma lines. *J. gen. Virol.*, **77**, 227–237

Kenagy, D.N., Schlesinger, Y., Weck, K., Ritter, J.H., Gaudreault-Keener, M.M. & Storch, G.A. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes of patients with post-transplant lymphoproliferative disease. *Transplantation*, **60**, 547–554

Kenzy, S.G. & Cho, B.R. (1969) Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. *Avian Dis.*, **13**, 211–214

Kerr, B.M., Lear, A.L., Rowe, M., Croom-Carter, D., Young, L.S., Rookes, S.M., Gallimore, P.H. & Rickinson, A.B. (1992) Three transcriptionally distinct forms of Epstein-Barr virus latency in somatic cell hybrids: Cell phenotype dependence of virus promoter usage. *Virology*, **187**, 189–201

Khan, G., Coates, P.J., Gupta, R.K., Kangro, H.O. & Slavin, G. (1992) Presence of Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease is not exclusive to Reed–Sternberg cells. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **140**, 757–762

Khan, G., Norton, A.J. & Slavin, G. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin disease. Relation to age and subtype. *Cancer*, **71**, 3124–3129

Khanim, F., Yao, Q.-Y., Niedobitek, G., Sihota, S., Rickinson, A.B. & Young, L.S. (1996) Analysis of Epstein-Barr virus gene polymorphisms in normal donors and in virus-associated tumors from different geographic locations. *Blood*, **88**, 3491–3501

Khanna, R., Burrows, S.R., Kurilla, M.G., Jacob, C.A., Misko, I.S., Sculley, T.B., Kieff, E. & Moss, D.J. (1992) Localization of Epstein-Barr virus cytotoxic T cell epitopes using recombinant vaccinia: Implications for vaccine development. *J. exp. Med.*, **176**, 169–176

Khanna, R., Burrows, S.R., Steigerwald-Mullen, P.M., Thomson, S.A., Kurilla, M.G. & Moss, D.J. (1995) Isolation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from healthy seropositive individuals specific for peptide epitopes from Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1: Implications for viral persistence and tumor surveillance. *Virology*, **214**, 633–637

Khanna, R., Burrows, S.R., Silins, S.L., Moss, D.J., Poulsen, L.M. & Burrows, J.M. (1996) Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones specific for an immunodominant epitope display discerning antagonistic response to naturally occurring Epstein-Barr virus variants. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 7306–7311

Khyatti, M., Patel, P.C., Stefanescu, I. & Menezes, J. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) glycoprotein gp350 expressed on transfected cells resistant to natural killer cell activity serves as a target antigen for EBV-specific antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 996–1001

Kieff, E. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus and its replication. In: Fields, B.N., Knipe, D.M., Howley, P., Chanock, R.M., Melnick, J.L., Month, T.P., Roizman, B. & Straus, S.E., eds, *Fields Virology*, Philadelphia, Lippincott–Raven, pp. 2343–2396

Kieff, E., Given, D., Powell, A.L., King, W., Dambaugh, T. & Raab-Traub, N. (1979) Epstein-Barr virus: Structure of the viral DNA and analysis of viral RNA in infected cells. *Biochim. biophys. Acta*, **560**, 355–373

Kikuta, H., Taguchi, Y., Tomizawa, K., Kojima, K., Kawamura, N., Ishizaka, A., Sakiyama, Y., Matsumoto, S., Imai, S., Kinoshita, T., Koizumi, S., Osato, T., Kobayashi, I., Hamada, I. & Hirai, K. (1988) Epstein-Barr virus genome-positive T lymphocytes in a boy with chronic active EBV infection associated with Kawasaki-like disease. *Nature*, **333**, 455–457

Kikuta, H., Sakiyama, Y., Matsumoto, S., Oh-Ishi, T., Nakano, T., Nagashima, T., Oka, T., Hironaka, T. & Hirai, K. (1993) Fatal Epstein-Barr virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. *Blood*, **82**, 3259–3264

Kim, O.-J. & Yates, J.L. (1993) Mutants of Epstein-Barr virus with a selective marker disrupting the TP gene transform B cells and replicate normally in culture. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 7634–7640

King, D.H. (1988) History, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacology of acyclovir. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **18**, 176–179

King, H. & Haenszel, W. (1973) Cancer mortality among foreign- and native-born Chinese in the United States. *J. chron. Dis.*, **26**, 623–646

Kingma, D.W., Shad, A., Tsokos, M., Fest, T., Otsuki, T., Frekko, K., Werner, E., Werner, A., Magrath, I., Raffeld, M. & Jaffe, E.S. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated smooth-muscle tumor arising in a post-transplant patient treated successfully for two PT-EBV-associated large-cell lymphomas. Case report. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **20**, 1511–1519

Kintner, C. & Sugden, B. (1981) Conservation and progressive methylation of Epstein-Barr viral DNA sequences in transformed cells. *J. Virol.*, **38**, 305–316

Kirchner, H., Tosato, G., Blaese, R.M., Broder, S. & Magrath, I.T. (1979) Polyclonal immunoglobulin secretion by human B lymphocytes exposed to Epstein-Barr virus *in vitro*. *J. Immunol.*, **122**, 1310–1313

Kitay, M.K. & Rowe, D.T. (1996a) Cell cycle stage-specific phosphorylation of the Epstein-Barr virus immortalization protein EBNA-LP. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 7885–7893

Kitay, M.K. & Rowe, D.T. (1996b) Protein–protein interactions between Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-LP and cellular gene products binding of 70-kilodalton heat shock proteins. *Virology*, **220**, 91–99

Kitinya, J.N. & Lauren, P.A. (1982) Burkitt's lymphoma on Mount Kilimanjaro and in the inland regions of northern Tanzania. *E. Afr. med. J.*, **59**, 256–260

Klein, G. (1979) The relationship of the virus to nasopharyngeal carcinoma. In: Epstein, MA. & Achong, B.G., eds, *The Epstein-Barr Virus*, New York, Springer-Verlag, pp. 339–350

Klein, E., Klein, G., Nadkarni, J.S., Nadkarni, J.J., Wigzell, H.R. & Clifford, P. (1967) Surface IgM specificity on cells derived from a Burkitt's lymphoma. *Lancet*, **ii**, 1068–1070

Klein, G., Pearson, G., Henle, G., Henle, W., Goldstein, G. & Clifford, P. (1969) Relation between Epstein-Barr viral and cell membrane immunofluorescence in Burkitt tumor cells. III. Comparison of blocking of direct membrane immunofluorescence and anti-EBV reactivities of different sera. *J. exp. Med.*, **129**, 697–705

Klein, G., Geering, G., Old, L.J., Henle, G., Henle, W. & Clifford, P. (1970) Comparison of the anti-EBV titer and the EBV-associated membrane reactive and precipitating antibody levels in the sera of Burkitt lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients and controls. *Int. J. Cancer*, **5**, 185–194

Klein, G., Giovanella, B.C., Lindahl, T., Fialkow, P.J., Singh, S. & Stehlin, J.S. (1974) Direct evidence for the presence of Epstein-Barr virus DNA and nuclear antigen in malignant epithelial cells from patients with poorly differentiated carcinoma of the nasopharynx. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **71**, 4737–4741

Klein, E., Ernberg, I., Masucci, M.G., Szigeti, R., Wu, Y.T., Masucci, G. & Svedmyr, E. (1981) T-Cell response to B-cells and Epstein-Barr virus antigens in infectious mononucleosis. *Cancer Res.*, **41**, 4210–4215

Klein, U., Klein, G., Ehlin-Henriksson, B., Rajewsky, K. & Kuppers, R. (1995) Burkitt's lymphoma is a malignancy of mature B cells expressing somatically mutated V region genes. *Mol. Med.*, **1**, 495–505

Klein, S.C., Kube, D., Abts, H., Diehl, V. & Tesch, H. (1996) Promotion of IL8, IL10, TNF alpha and TNF beta production by EBV infection. *Leuk. Res.*, **20**, 633-636

von Knebel Doeberitz, M., Bornkamm, G.W. & zur Hausen, H. (1983) Establishment of spontaneously outgrowing lymphoblastoid cell lines with cyclosporin A. *Med. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **172**, 87–99

Knecht, H., Odermatt, B.F., Bachmann, E., Teixeira, S., Sahli, R., Hayoz, D., Heitz, P. & Bachmann, F. (1991) Frequent detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA by the polymerase chain reaction in lymph node biopsies from patients with Hodgkin's disease without genomic evidence of B- or T-cell clonality. *Blood*, **78**, 760–767

Knecht, H., Bachmann, E., Brousset, P., Sandvej, K., Nadal, D., Bachmann, F., Odermatt, B.F., Delsol, G. & Pallesen, G. (1993) Deletions within the LMP1 oncogene of Epstein-Barr virus are clustered in Hodgkin's disease and identical to those observed in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Blood*, **82**, 2937–2942

Knecht, H., McQuain, C., Martin, J., Rothenberger, S., Drexler, H.G., Berger, C., Bachmann, E., Kittler, E.L., Odermatt, B.F. & Quesenberry, P.J. (1996) Expression of the LMP1 oncoprotein in the EBV negative Hodgkin's disease cell line L-428 is associated with Reed-Sternberg cell morphology. *Oncogene*, **13**, 947–953

Knowles, D.M. (1993) Biologic aspects of AIDS-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Curr. Opin. Oncol.*, **5**, 845–851

Knowles, D.M. (1996) Etiology and pathogenesis of AIDS-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Hematol. Oncol. Clin. North Am.*, **10**, 1081–1109

Knowles, D.M., Cesarman, E., Chadburn, A., Frizzera, G., Chen, J., Rose, E.A. & Michler, R.E. (1995) Correlative morphologic and molecular genetic analysis demonstrates three distinct categories of posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders. *Blood*, **85**, 552–565

Knox, P.G., Li, Q.-X., Rickinson, A.B. & Young, L.S. (1996) In vitro production of stable Epstein-Barr virus-positive epithelial cell clones which resemble the virus:cell interaction observed in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Virology*, **215**, 40–50

Knutson, J.C. (1990) The level of c-*fgr* RNA is increased by EBNA-2, an Epstein-Barr virus gene required for B-cell immortalization. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 2530–2536

Ko, Y.H. & Lee, J.D. (1994) EBV *in situ*-hybridization study for non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. *J. Korean med. Sci.*, **9**, 224-229

Kobashi, Y., Nakamura, S., Sasajima, Y., Koshikawa, T., Yatabe, Y., Kitoh, K., Mori, S., Ueda, R., Yamabe, H. & Suchi, T. (1996) Inconsistent association of Epstein-Barr virus with CD56 (NCAM)-positive angiocentric lymphoma occurring in sites other than the upper and lower respiratory tract. *Histopathology*, **28**, 111-120

Konoshima, T., Kozuka, M., Koyama, J., Okatani, T., Tagahara, K. & Tokuda, H. (1989) Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion. VI. Inhibitory effects of quinones on Epstein-Barr virus activation. *J. nat. Prod.*, **52**, 987–995

Konoshima, T., Takasaki, M., Tatsumoto, T., Kozuka, M., Kasai, R., Tanaka, O., Nie, R.-L., Tokuda, H., Nishino, H. & Iwashima, A. (1994) Inhibitory effects of cucurbitane triterpenoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation and two-stage carcinogenesis of skin tumors. *Biol. pharm. Bull.*, **17**, 668–671

Konoshima, T., Takasaki, M., Kozuka, M., Nagao, T., Okabe, H., Irino, N., Nakasumi, T., Tokuda, H. & Nishino, H. (1995) Inhibitory effects of cucurbitane triterpenoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation and two-stage carcinogenesis of skin tumor. II. *Biol. pharm. Bull.*, **18**, 284–287

Konoshima, T., Takasaki, M., Tokuda, H., Masuda, K., Arai, Y., Shiojima, K. & Ageta, H. (1996) Anti-tumor-promoting activities of triterpenoids from ferns. I. *Biol. pharm. Bull.*, **19**, 962–965

Korbjuhn, P., Anagnostopoulos, I., Hummel, M., Tiemann, M., Dallenbach, F., Parwaresch, M.R. & Stein, H. (1993) Frequent latent Epstein-Barr virus infection of neoplastic T cells and bystander B cells in human immunodeficiency virus-negative European peripheral pleomorphic T-cell lymphomas. *Blood*, **82**, 217–223

Kotsianti, A., Costopoulos, J., Morgello, S. & Papadimitriou, C. (1996) Undifferentiated carcinoma of the parotid gland in a white patient: Detection of Epstein-Barr virus by in situ hybridization. *Hum. Pathol.*, **27**, 87–90

Kouzarides, T., Packham, G., Cook, A. & Farrell, P.J. (1991) The BZLF1 protein of EBV has a coiled coil dimerisation domain without a heptad leucine repeat but with homology to the C/EBP leucine zipper. *Oncogene*, **6**, 195–204

Krauer, K.G., Kienzle, N., Young, D.B. & Sculley, T.B. (1996) Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen-3 and -4 interact with RBP-2N, a major isoform of RBP-J_κ in B lymphocytes. *Virology*, **226**, 346–353

Kripalani-Joshi, S. & Law, H.Y. (1994) Identification of integrated Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma using pulse field gel electrophoresis. *Int. J. Cancer*, **56**, 187–192

Krogh-Jensen, M., d'Amore, F., Jensen, M.K., Christensen, B.E., Thorling, K., Pedersen, M., Johansen, P., Boesen, A.M. & Andersen, E. (1994) Incidence, clinicopathological features and outcome of primary central nervous system lymphomas. Population-based data from a Danish lymphoma registry. Danish Lymphoma Study Group, LYFO. *Ann. Oncol.*, **5**, 349–354

Krueger, J., Ieromnimon, V. & Dahr, W. (1981) Frequencies of HLA antigens in patients with NPC. In: Grundmann, E., Krueger, G.R.F. & Ablashi, D.V., eds, *Cancer Campaign*, Vol. 5, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma*, Stuttgart, Gustav Fischer Verlag, pp. 201–203

Kuhn-Hallek, I., Sage, D.R., Stein, L., Groelle, H. & Fingeroth, J.D. (1995) Expression of recombination activating genes (RAG-1 and RAG-2) in Epstein-Barr virus-bearing B cells. *Blood*, **85**, 1289–1299

Kumar, S. & Kumar, D. (1994) Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the breast. *Mod. Pathol.*, **7**, 129–131

Kumar, S., Kumar, D., Kingma, D.W. & Jaffe, E.S. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus-associated T-cell lymphoma in a renal transplant patient. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **17**, 1046–1053

Kumari, P., Augustus, M., Naik, U., Ravi, V., Shenoy, A.M., Rao, C.R. & Kumar, R.V. (1995) Cytogenetic and viral studies in nasopharyngeal carcinomas in patients of Indian origin. *Indian J. Cancer*, **32**, 10–14

Küppers, R., Rajewsky, K., Zhao, M., Simons, G., Laumann, R., Fischer, R. & Hansmann, M.-L. (1994) Hodgkin disease: Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells picked from histological sections show clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements and appear to be derived from B cells at various stages of development. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 10962–10966

Kvåle, G., Høiby, E.A. & Pedersen, E. (1979) Hodgkin's disease in patients with previous infectious mononucleosis. *Int. J. Cancer*, **23**, 593–597

Labrecque, L.G., Lampert, I., Kazembe, P., Philips, J. & Griffin, B.E. (1994) Correlation between cytopathological results and in situ hybridisation on needle aspiration biopsies of suspected African Burkitt's lymphomas. *Int. J. Cancer*, **59**, 591–596

Labrecque, L.G., Barnes, D.M., Fentiman, I.S. & Griffin, B.E. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus in epithelial cell tumors: A breast cancer study. *Cancer Res.*, **55**, 39–45

Laherty, C.D., Hu, H.M., Opipari, A.W., Wang, F. & Dixit, V.M. (1992) The Epstein-Barr virus LMP1 gene product induces A20 zinc finger protein expression by activating nuclear factor κB. *J. biol. Chem.*, **267**, 24157–24160

Lai, H.M. (1988) On Chinese Americans: State of the art or challenge to the future? *Amerasia J.*, **14**, xi–xiii

Lam, K.M., Syed, N., Whittle, H. & Crawford, D.H. (1991) Circulating Epstein-Barr virus carrying B cells in acute malaria. *Lancet*, **337**, 876–878

Lamartine, J., Nichols, K.E., Yin, L., Krainer, M., Heitzmann, F., Bernard, A., Gaudi, S., Lenoir, G.M., Sullivan, J.L., Ikeda, J.E., Porta, G., Schlessinger, D., Romeo, G., Haber, D.A., Sylla, B.S. & Harkin, D.P. (1996) Physical map and cosmid contig encompassing a new interstitial deletion of the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome region. *Eur. J. hum. Genet.*, **4**, 342–351

Landers, R.J., O'Leary, J.J., Crowley, M., Healy, I., Annis, P., Burke, L., O'Brien, D., Hogan, J., Kealy, W.F., Lewis, F.A. & Doyle, C.T. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus in normal, pre-malignant, and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **46**, 931–935

Landon, J.C., Ellis, L.B., Zeve, V.H. & Fabrizo, D.P. (1968) Herpes-type virus in cultured leukocytes from chimpanzees. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **40**, 181–192

Lange, B., Arbeter, A., Hewetson, J. & Henle, W. (1978) Longitudinal study of Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers and excretion in pediatric patients with Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. Cancer*, **22**, 521–527

Langenhuysen, M.M.A.C., Cazemier, T., Houwen, B., Brouwers, T.M., Halie, M.R., The, T.H. & Nieweg, H.O. (1974) Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus, cytomegalovirus, and Australia antigen in Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer*, **34**, 262–267

Lanier, A.P., Bender, T.R., Tschopp, C.F. & Dohan, P. (1979) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in an Alaskan Eskimo family: Report of three cases. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **62**, 1121–1124

Lanier, A.P., Henle, W., Bender, T.R., Henle, G. & Talbot, M.L. (1980a) Epstein-Barr-virus-specific antibody titers in seven Alaskan natives before and after diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **26**, 133–137

Lanier, A.P., Bender, T.R., Talbot, M.L., Wilmeth, S., Tschopp, C.F., Henle, W., Henle, G., Ritter, D. & Terasaki, P. (1980b) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Alaskan Eskimos, Indians, and Aleuts: a review of cases and study of Epstein-Barr virus, HLA, and environmental risk factors. *Cancer*, **46**, 2100–2106

Lanyi, A., Li, B.-F., Li, S.-B., Talmadge, C.B., Brichacek, B., Davis, J.R., Kozel, B.A., Trask, B., van den Engh, G., Uzvolgyi, E., Stanbridge, E.J., Nelson, D.L., Chinault, C., Heslop, H., Gross, T.G., Seemayer, T.A., Klein, G., Purtilo, D.T. & Sumegi, J. (1997) A yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) contig encompassing the critical region of the X-linked lymphoproliferative disease (XLP) locus. *Genomics*, **39**, 55–65

Lapin, B.A., Timanovskaya, V.V. & Yakovleva, L.A. (1985) Herpesvirus papio: A new representative in the group of the EBV-like B-lymphotropic herpesviruses of primates. *Hematol. Blood Transfus.*, **29**, 312–320

Larocca, D. & Clough, W. (1982) Hypomethylation of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in the non-producer B-cell line EBR. *J. Virol.*, **43**, 1129–1131

Larson, R.S., Scott, M.A., McCurley, T.L. & Vnencak-Jones, C.L. (1996) Microsatellite analysis of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders: determination of donor/recipient origin and identification of putative lymphomagenic mechanism. *Cancer Res.*, **56**, 4378–4381

Lau, W.H., Kwan, H.C. & Ho, J.H.C. (1983) Serum IgA antibodies to the viral capsid antigen (VC) of Epstein-Barr virus as diagnostic markers in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. In: Prasad, U., Ablashi, D., Levine, P. & Pearson, G., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Current Concepts*, Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaya Press

Lau, R., Middeldorp, J. & Farrell, P.J. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in oral hairy leukoplakia. *Virology*, **195**, 463–474

Laufs, R. & Steinke, H. (1975) Vaccination of non-human primates against malignant lymphoma. *Nature*, **253**, 71–72

Laux, G., Perricaudet, M. & Farrell, P.J. (1988a) A spliced Epstein-Barr virus gene expressed in immortalized lymphocytes is created by circularization of the linear viral genome. *EMBO J.*, **7**, 769–774

Laux, G., Freese, U.K., Fischer, R., Polack, A., Kofler, E. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1988b) TPA-inducible Epstein-Barr virus genes in Raji cells and their regulation. *Virology*, **162**, 503–507

Laux, G., Dugrillon, F., Eckert, C., Adam, B., Zimber-Strobl, U. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1994a) Identification and characterization of an Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2-responsive *cis* element in the bidirectional promoter region of latent membrane protein and terminal protein 2 genes. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 6947–6958

Laux, G., Adam, B., Strobl, L.J., & Moreau Gachelin, F. (1994b) The Spi-1/PU.1 and Spi-B ets family transcription factors and the recombination signal binding protein RBP-J kappa interact with an Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 responsive cis-element. *EMBO J.*, **13**, 5624–5632

Lawrence, J.B., Villnave, C.A. & Singer, R.H. (1988) Sensitive, high-resolution chromatin and chromosome mapping *in situ*: Presence and orientation of two closely integrated copies of EBV in a lymphoma line. *Cell*, **52**, 51–61

Lear, A.L., Rowe, M., Kurilla, M.G., Lee, S., Henderson, S., Kieff, E. & Rickinson, A.B. (1992) The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen 1 *Bam*HI F promoter is activated on entry of EBV-transformed B cells into the lytic cycle. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 7461–7468

Lee, M.-A. & Yates, J.L. (1992) BHRF1 of Epstein-Barr virus, which is homologous to human proto-oncogene *bcl2*, is not essential for transformation of B cells or for virus replication *in vitro*. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 1899–1906

Lee, Y.S., Tanaka, A., Lau, R.Y., Nonoyama, M. & Rabin, H. (1980) Comparative studies of Herpesvirus papio (baboon herpesvirus) DNA, and Epstein-Barr virus DNA. *J. gen. Virol.*, **51**, 245–253

Lee, Y.S., Nonoyama, M. & Rabin, H. (1981) Collinear relationships of Herpesvirus papio DNA to Epstein-Barr virus DNA. *Virology*, **110**, 248–252

Lee, H.P., Duffy, S.W., Day, N.E. & Shanmugaratnam, K. (1988) Recent trends in cancer incidence among Singapore Chinese. *Int. J. Cancer*, **42**, 159–166

Lee, S.-H., Su, I.-J., Chen, R.-L., Lin, K.-S., Lin, D.-T., Chuu, W.-M. & Lin, K.-S. (1991) A pathologic study of childhood lymphoma in Taiwan with special reference to peripheral T-cell lymphoma and the association with Epstein-Barr viral infection. *Cancer*, **68**, 1954-1962

Lee, H.P., Chia, K.S. & Shanmugaratnam, K. (1992) *Cancer Incidence in Singapore 1983–1987* (Singapore Cancer Registry Report No. 3), Singapore, Singapore Cancer Registry, p. 83

Lee, S.P., Thomas, W.A., Murray, R.J., Khanim, F., Kaur, S., Young, L.S., Rowe, M., Kurilla, M. & Rickinson, A.B. (1993a) HLA A2.1-restricted cytotoxic T cells recognizing a range of Epstein-Barr virus isolates through a defined epitope in latent membrane protein LMP2. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 7428–7435

Lee, S.P., Wallace, L.E., Mackett, M., Arrand, J.R., Searle, P.F., Rowe, M. & Rickinson, A.B. (1993b) MHC class II-restricted presentation of endogenously synthesized antigen: Epstein-Barr virus transformed B cell lines can present the viral glycoprotein gp340 by two distinct pathways. *Int. Immunol.*, **5**, 451–460

Lee, J.-H., Lee, S.-S., Park, J.-H., Kim, Y.-W. & Yang, M.-H. (1994a) Prevalence of EBV RNA in sinonasal and Waldeyer's ring lymphomas. *J. Korean med. Sci.*, **9**, 281–288

Lee, H.P, Gourley, L., Duffy, S.W., Esteve, J., Lee, J. & Day, N.E. (1994b) Preserved foods and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: A case–control study among Singapore Chinese. *Int. J. Cancer*, **59**, 585–590

Lee, S.P., Morgan, S., Skinner, J., Thomas, W.A., Jones, S.R., Sutton, J., Khanna, R., Whittle, H.C. & Rickinson, A.B. (1995a) Epstein-Barr virus isolates with the major HLA B35.01-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope are prevalent in a highly B35.01-positive African population. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **25**, 102–110

Lee, E.S., Locker, J., Nalesnik, M., Reyes, J., Jaffe, R., Alashari, M., Nour, B., Tzakis, A. & Dickman, P.S. (1995b) The association of Epstein-Barr virus with smooth-muscle tumors occurring after organ transplantation. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **332**, 19–25

Lee, S.S., Jang, J.J., Cho, K.J., Khang, S.K. & Kim, C.W. (1997) Epstein-Barr virus-associated primary gastrointestinal lymphoma in non-immunocompromised patients in Korea. *Histopathology*, **30**, 234–242

Lees, J.F., Arrand, J.E., Pepper, S.deV., Stewart, J.P., Mackett, M. & Arrand, J.R. (1993) The Epstein-Barr virus candidate vaccine antigen gp340/220 is highly conserved between virus types A and B. *Virology*, **195**, 578–586

Lehtinen, T., Lumio, J., Dillner, J., Hakama, M., Knekt, P., Lehtinen, M., Teppo, L. & Leinikki, P. (1993) Increased risk of malignant lymphoma indicated by elevated Epstein-Barr virus antibodies — A prospective study. *Cancer Causes Control*, **4**, 187–193

Leibold, W., Huldt, G., Flanagan, T.G., Andersson, M., Dalens, M., Wright, D.H., Voller, A. & Klein, G. (1976) Tumorigenicity of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) transformed lymphoid line cells in autologus squirrel monkeys. *Int. J. Cancer*, **17**, 533–541

Lemon, S.M., Hutt, L.M., Shaw, J.E., Li, J.-L.H. & Pagano, J.S. (1977) Replication of EBV in epithelial cells during infectious mononucleosis. *Nature*, **268**, 268–270

Lemon, S.M., Hutt, L.M., Shaw, J.E., Li, J.-L.H. & Pagano, J.S. (1978) Replication of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in epithelial cells *in vivo*. In: de Thé, G. & Ito, Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 739–744

Lennette, E.T., Ward, E., Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1982) Detection of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus capsid antigen by immune adherence hemagglutination. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **15**, 69–73

Lennette, E.T., Rymo, L., Yadav, M., Masucci, G., Merk, K., Timar, L. & Klein, G. (1993) Disease-related differences in antibody patterns against EBV-encoded nuclear antigens EBNA 1, EBNA 2 and EBNA 6. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **29A**, 1584–1589

Lennette, E.T., Winberg, G., Yadav, M., Enblad, G. & Klein, G. (1995) Antibodies to LMP2A/2B in EBV-carrying malignancies. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **31A**, 1875–1878

Lenoir, G.M. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1987) Burkitt's lymphoma, a human cancer model for the study of the multistep development of cancer: Proposal for a new scenario. *Adv. viral Oncol.*, **7**, 173–206

Lenoir, G. & de Thé, G. (1978) Epstein-Barr virus–epithelial cell interaction and its implication in the etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. In: de Thé, G. & Ito, Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 377–384

Lenoir, G.M., Preud'homme, J.L., Bernheim, A. & Berger, R. (1982) Correlation between immunoglobulin light chain expression and variant translocation in Burkitt's lymphoma. *Nature*, **298**, 474–476

Leoncini, L., Spina, D., Nyong'O, A., Abinya, O., Minacci, C., Disanto, A., De Luca, F., De Vivo, A., Sabattini, E., Poggi, S., Pileri, S. & Tosi, P. (1996) Neoplastic cells of Hodgkin's disease show differences in EBV expression between Kenya and Italy. *Int. J. Cancer*, **65**, 781–784

Le Riverend, E., Rengifo, E., Longchong, M., Ruíz, R., Tormo, B., García, J., Portero, R., Quintero, S., Valdés, M., Rodríguez, T., Rusánchez, N. & Gurtsevich, V. (1984) Burkitt's lymphoma in Cuba. I. Clinical and morphological features and EBV association. *Oncology*, **41**, 13–18

Lerner, M.R., Andrews, N.C., Miller, G. & Steitz, J.A. (1981) Two small RNAs encoded by Epstein-Barr virus and complexed with protein are precipitated by antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **78**, 805–809

Le Roux, A., Kerdiles, B., Walls, D., Dedieu, J.F. & Perricaudet, M. (1994) The Epstein-Barr virus determined nuclear antigens EBNA-3A, -3B, and -3C repress EBNA-2-mediated transactivation of the viral terminal protein 1 gene promoter. *Virology*, **205**, 596–602

Lespagnard, L., Cochaux, P., Larsimont, D., Degeyter, M., Velu, T. & Heimann, R. (1995) Absence of Epstein-Barr virus in medullary carcinoma of the breast as demonstrated by immunophenotyping, in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **103**, 449–452

Leung, S.Y., Chung, L.P., Yuen, S.T., Ho, C.M., Wong, M.P. & Chan, S.Y. (1995a) Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the salivary gland: in situ detection of Epstein-Barr virus. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **48**, 1022–1027

Leung, S.Y., Yuen, S.T., Chung, L.P., Kwong, W.K., Wong, M.P. & Chan, S.Y. (1995b) Epstein-Barr virus is present in a wide histological spectrum of sinonasal carcinomas. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **19**, 994–1001

Leung, S.Y., Chung, L.P., Ho, C.M., Yuen, S.T., Wong, M.P. & Kwong, W.K. (1996) An Epstein-Barr virus positive undifferentiated carcinoma in the lacrimal sac. *Histopathology*, **28**, 71–75

Levine, P.H. & Connelly, R.R. (1985) Epidemiology of nasopharyngeal cancer. In: Wittes, R.E., ed., *Head and Neck Cancer*, New York, John Wiley & Sons, pp. 13–34

Levine, P.H., Ablashi, D.V., Berard, C.W., Carbone, P.P., Waggoner, D.E. & Malan, L. (1971) Elevated antibody titers to Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer*, **27**, 416–421

Levine, P.H., O'Conor, G.T. & Berard, C.W. (1972) Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in American patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. *Cancer*, **30**, 610–615

Levine, P.H., Leiseca, S.A., Hewetson, J.F., Traul, K.A., Andrese, A.P., Granlund, D.J., Fabrizio, P. & Stevens, D.A. (1980a) Infection of rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees with Epstein-Barr virus. *Arch. Virol.*, **66**, 341–351

Levine, P.H., Connelly, R.R. & Easton, J.M. (1980b) Demographic patterns for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the United States. *Int. J. Cancer*, **26**, 741–748

Levine, P.H., McKay, F.W. & Connelly, R.R. (1987) Patterns of nasopharyngeal cancer mortality in the United States. *Int. J. Cancer*, **39**, 133–137

Levine, P.H., Pallesen, G., Ebbesen, P., Harris, N., Evans, A.S. & Mueller, N. (1994) Evaluation of Epstein-Barr virus antibody patterns and detection of viral markers in the biopsies of patients with Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. Cancer*, **59**, 48–50

Levitskaya, J., Coram, M., Levitsky, V., Imreh, S., Steigerwald-Mullen, P.M., Klein, G., Kurilla, M.G. & Masucci, M.G. (1995) Inhibition of antigen processing by the internal repeat region of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-1. *Nature*, **375**, 685–688

Lewin, N., Åman, P., Masucci, M.G., Klein, E., Klein, G., Öberg, B., Strander, H., Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1987) Characterization of EBV-carrying B-cell populations in healthy seropositive individuals with regard to density, release of transforming virus and spontaneous outgrowth. *Int. J. Cancer*, **39**, 472–476

Lewin, N., Åman, P., Mellstedt, H., Zech, L. & Klein, G. (1988) Direct outgrowth of in vivo Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-infected chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) cells into permanent lines. *Int. J. Cancer*, **41**, 892–895

Leyvraz, S., Henle, W., Chahinian, A.P., Perlmann, C., Klein, G., Gordon, R.E., Rosenblum, M. & Holland, J.F. (1985) Association of Epstein-Barr virus with thymic carcinoma. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **312**, 1296–1299

Li, C.-C., Yu, M.C. & Henderson, B.E. (1985) Some epidemiologic observations of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Guangdong, Peoples's Republic of China. *Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, **69**, 49–52

Li, Q.-X., Young, L.S., Niedobitek, G., Dawson, C.W., Birkenbach, M., Wang, F. & Rickinson, A.B. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus infection and replication in a human epithelial cell system. *Nature*, **356**, 347–350

Li, S.L., Feichtinger, H., Kaaya, E., Migliorini, P., Putkonen, P., Biberfeld, G., Middeldorp, M., Biberfeld, P. & Ernberg, I. (1993) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus-related nuclear antigens and B-cell marker in lymphomas of SIV-immunosuppressed monkeys. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 609–615

Li, S.L, Biberfeld, P. & Ernberg, I. (1994) DNA of lymphoma-associated herpesvirus (HVMF1) in SIV-infected monkeys (*Macaca fascicularis*) shows homologies to EBNA-1, 2 and 5 genes. *Int. J. Cancer.*, **59**, 287–295

Li, Q.-X., Turk, S.M. & Hutt-Fletcher, L.M. (1995a) The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) BZLF2 gene product associates with the gH and gL homologs of EBV and carries an epitope critical to infection of B cells but not of epithelial cells. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 3987–3994

Li, D., Oda, K., Mikata, A. & Yumoto, N. (1995b) Epstein-Barr virus genomes in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. *Pathol. int.*, **45**, 735–741

Li, S.N., Chang, Y.S. & Liu, S.T. (1996) Effect of a 10-amino acid deletion on the oncogenic activity of latent membrane protein 1 of Epstein-Barr virus. *Oncogene*, **12**, 2129–2135

Li, Q.-X., Spriggs, M.K., Kovats, S., Turk, S.M., Comeau, M.R., Nepom, B. & Hutt-Fletcher, L.M. (1997) Epstein-Barr virus uses HLA class II as a cofactor for infection of B lymphocytes. *J. Virol.*, **71**, 4657–4662

Libetta, C.M., Pringle, J.H., Angel, C.A., Craft, A.W., Malcolm, A.J. & Lauder, I. (1990) Demonstration of Epstein-Barr viral DNA in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded samples of Hodgkin's disease. *J. Pathol.*, **161**, 255–260

Lieberman, P.M. & Berk, A.J. (1990) In vitro transcriptional activation, dimerization, and DNA-binding specificity of the Epstein-Barr virus Zta protein. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 2560–2568

Liebowitz, D., Wang, D. & Kieff, E. (1986) Orientation and patching of the latent infection membrane protein encoded by Epstein-Barr virus. *J. Virol.*, **58**, 233–237

Liebowitz, D., Mannick, J., Takada, K. & Kieff, E. (1992) Phenotypes of Epstein-Barr virus LMP1 deletion mutants indicate transmembrane and amino-terminal cytoplasmic domains necessary for effects in B-lymphoma cells. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 4612–4616

Lijinsky, W. & Taylor, H.W. (1978) Relative carcinogenic effectiveness of derivatives of nitrosodiethylamine in rats. *Cancer Res.*, **38**, 2391–2394

Lin, J.-C. & Machida, H. (1988) Comparison of two bromovinyl nucleoside analogs, 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-*E*-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil and *E*-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2′-deoxyuridine, with acyclovir in inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus replication. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, **32**, 1068–1072

Lin, J.-C. & Smith, M.C. (1984) Antagonistic action of retinoic acid against teleocidin and 12-*O*-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on activation of Epstein-Barr virus genomes. *Carcinogenesis*, **5**, 483–487

Lin, T.M., Chen, K.P., Lin, C.C., Hsu, M.M., Tu, S.M., Chiang, T.C., Jung, P.F. & Hirayama, T. (1973) Retrospective study on nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **51**, 1403–1408

Lin, J.-C., Smith, M.C. & Pagano, J.S. (1982) Effects of 12-*O*-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on cell proliferation and Epstein-Barr virus DNA replication. *Virology*, **117**, 186–194

Lin, J.-C., De Clercq, E. & Pagano, J.S. (1991) Inhibitory effects of acyclic nucleoside phosphonate analogs, including (*S*)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine, on Epstein-Barr virus replication. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, **35**, 2440–2443

Lin, J.-C., Reefschläger, J., Herrmann, G. & Pagano, J.S. (1992) Structure–activity relationship between (*E*)-5-(2-bromovinyl)- and 5-vinyl-1-β-D-arabinofuranosyluracil (BV-araU, V-araU) in inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus replication. *Antiviral Res.*, **17**, 43–52

Lin, J.-C., Lin, S.-C., De, B.K., Chan, W.P.-C. & Evatt, B.L. (1993a) Precision of genotyping of Epstein-Barr virus by polymerase chain reaction using three gene loci (EBNA-2, EBNA-3C, and EBER): Predominance of type A virus associated with Hodgkin's disease. *Blood*, **81**, 3372–3381

Lin, C.-T., Chan, W.-Y., Chen, W., Huang, H.-M., Wu, H.-C., Hsu, M.-M., Chuang, S.-M. & Wang, C.-C. (1993b) Characterization of seven newly established nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell lines. *Lab. Invest.*, **68**, 716–727

Lin, C.-T., Dee, A.N., Chen, W. & Chan, W.-Y. (1994) Association of Epstein-Barr virus, human papilloma virus, and cytomegalovirus with nine nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell lines. *Lab. Invest.*, **71**, 731–736

Lindahl, T., Klein, G., Reedman, B.M., Johansson, B. & Singh, S. (1974) Relationship between Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) DNA and the EBV-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) in Burkitt lymphoma biopsies and other lymphoproliferative malignancies. *Int. J. Cancer*, **13**, 764–772

Lindahl, T., Adams, A., Bjursell, G., Bornkamm, G.W., Kaschka Dierich, C. & Jehn, U. (1976) Covalently closed circular duplex DNA of Epstein-Barr virus in a human lymphoid cell line. *J. mol. Biol.*, **102**, 511–530

Lindhout, E., Lakeman, A., Mevissen, M.L. & de Groot, C. (1994) Functionally active Epstein-Barr virus-transformed follicular dendritic cell-like cell lines. *J. exp. Med.*, **179**, 1173–1184

Ling, P.D. & Hayward, S.D. (1995) Contribution of conserved amino acids in mediating the interaction between EBNA2 and CBF1/RBPJk. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 1944–1950

Ling, N.R., Hardie, D., Lowe, J., Johnson, G.D., Khan, M. & MacLennan, I.C. (1989) A phenotypic study of cells from Burkitt lymphoma and EBV-B-lymphoblastoid lines and their relationship to cells in normal lymphoid tissues. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 112–118

Ling, P.D., Rawlins, D.R. & Hayward, S.D. (1993a) The Epstein-Barr virus immortalizing protein EBNA-2 is targeted to DNA by a cellular enhancer-binding protein. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 9237–9241

Ling, P.D., Ryon, J.J. & Hayward, S.D. (1993b) EBNA-2 of Herpesvirus papio diverges significantly from the type A and type B EBNA-2 proteins of Epstein-Barr virus but retains an efficient transactivation domain with a conversed hydrophobic motif. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2990–3003

Lisi, A., Pozzi, D., Carloni, G., Da Villa, G., Iacovacci, S., Valli, M.B. & Grimaldi, S. (1995) Fusion of EBV with the surface of receptor-negative human hepatoma cell line Li7A permits virus penetration and infection. *Res. Virol.*, **146**, 295–300

Liu, Q., Ohshima, K., Masuda, Y. & Kikuchi, M. (1995) Detection of the Epstein-Barr virus in primary gastric lymphoma by in situ hybridization. *Pathol. int.*, **45**, 131-136

Liu, S., Liu, P., Borras, A., Chatila, T. & Speck, S.H. (1997) Cyclosporin A-sensitive induction of the Epstein-Barr virus lytic switch is mediated via a novel pathway involving a MEF2 family member. *EMBO J.*, **16**, 143–153

Lloyd-Still, J.D., Scott, J.P. & Crussi, F. (1986) The spectrum of Epstein-Barr virus hepatitis in children. *Pediatr. Pathol.*, **5**, 337–351

Lo, K.-W., Huang, D.P. & Lau, K.-M. (1995) p16 Gene alterations in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, **55**, 2039–2043

Locker, J. & Nalesnik, M. (1989) Molecular genetic analysis of lymphoid tumors arising after organ transplantation. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **135**, 977–987

Longnecker, R. & Kieff, E. (1990) A second Epstein-Barr virus membrane protein (LMP2) is expressed in latent infection and colocalizes with LMP1. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 2319–2326

Longnecker, R. & Miller, C.L. (1996) Regulation of Epstein-Barr virus latency by latent membrane protein 2. *Trends Microbiol.*, **4**, 38–42

Longnecker, R., Druker, B., Roberts, T.M. & Kieff, E. (1991) An Epstein-Barr virus protein associated with cell growth transformation interacts with a tyrosine kinase. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 3681–3692

Longnecker, R., Miller, C.L., Miao, X.-Q., Marchini, A. & Kieff, E. (1992) The only domain which distinguishes Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 2A (LMP2A) from LMP2B is dispensable for lymphocyte infection and growth transformation *in vitro*; LMP2A is therefore nonessential. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 6461–6469

Longnecker, R., Miller, C.L., Tomkinson, B., Miao, X.-Q. & Kieff, E. (1993a) Deletion of DNA encoding the first five transmembrane domains of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane proteins 2A and 2B. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 5068–5074

Longnecker, R., Miller, C.L., Miao, X.-Q., Tomkinson, B. & Kieff, E. (1993b) The last seven transmembrane and carboxy-terminal cytoplasmic domains of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 2 (LMP2) are dispensable for lymphocyte infection and growth transformation *in vitro*. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2006–2013

Lopategui, J.R., Gaffey, M.J., Frierson, H.F., Jr, Chan, J.K.C., Mills, S.E., Chang, K.L., Chen, Y.-Y. & Weiss, L.M. (1994) Detection of Epstein-Barr viral RNA in sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma from western and Asian patients. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **18**, 391–398

Lopategui, J.R., Gaffey, M.J., Chan, J.K.C., Frierson, H.F., Jr, Sun, L.-H., Bellafiore, F.J., Chang, K.L. & Weiss, L.W. (1995) Infrequent association of Epstein-Barr virus with CD30-positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas from American and Asian patients. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **19**, 42-49

López-Navidad, A., Domingo, P., López-Talavera, J.C., Rabella, N. & Verger, G. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus infection associated with interstitial nephritis and chronic fatigue. *Scand. J. infect. Dis.*, **28**, 185–187

Lowe, R.S., Keller, P.M., Keech, B.J., Davison, A.J., Whang, Y., Morgan, A.J., Kieff, E. & Ellis, R.W. (1987) Varicella-zoster virus as a live vector for the expression of foreign genes. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **84**, 3896–3900

Lu, S.-J., Day, N.E., Degos, L., Lepage, V., Wang, P.-C., Chan, S.-H., Simons, M., McKnight, B., Easton, D., Zeng, Y. & de Thé, G. (1990) Linkage of a nasopharyngeal carcinoma susceptibility locus to the HLA region. *Nature*, **346**, 470–471

Lu, Q.-L., Elia, G., Lucas, S. & Thomas, J.A. (1993) *Bcl-2* proto-oncogene expression in Epstein-Barr-virus-associated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **53**, 29–35

Lucas, K.G., Small, T.N., Heller, G., Dupont, B. & O'Reilly, R.J. (1996) The development of cellular immunity to Epstein-Barr virus after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. *Blood*, **87**, 2594–2603

Luka, J., Klein, G., Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1978) Detection of the EBV-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies by the acid fixed nuclear binding (AFNB) technique. *Cancer Lett.*, **4**, 199–205

Luka, J., Kallin, B. & Klein, G. (1979) Induction of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) cycle in latently infected cells by *n*-butyrate. *Virology*, **94**, 228–231

Luka, J., Chase, R.C. & Pearson, G.R. (1984) A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) against the major EBV-associated antigens. 1. Correlation between ELISA and immunofluorescence titres using purified antigens. *J. immunol. Meth.*, **67**, 145–156

Luka, J., Deeb, Z.E., Hartmann, D.P., Jenson, B. & Pearson, G.R. (1988) Detection of antigens associated with Epstein-Barr virus replication in extracts from biopsy specimens of nasopharyngeal carcinomas. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **80**, 1164–1167

Lukes, R.J. & Butler, J.J. (1966) The pathology and nomenclature of Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer Res.*, **26**, 1063–1081

Lung, M.L. & Chang, G.C. (1992) Detection of distinct Epstein-Barr virus genotypes in NPC biopsies from southern Chinese and Caucasians. *Int. J. Cancer*, **52**, 34–37

Lung, M.L., Chan, K.H., Lam, W.P., Kou, S.K., Choy, D., Chan, C.W. & Ng, M.H. (1989) In situ detection of Epstein-Barr virus markers in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. *Oncology*, **46**, 310–317

Lung, M.L., Chang, R.S., Huang, M.L., Guo, H.Y., Choy, D., Sham, J., Tsao, S.Y., Cheng, P. & Ng, M.H. (1990) Epstein-Barr virus genotypes associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in southern China. *Virology*, **177**, 44–53

Lung, M.L., Lam, W.P., Chan, K.H., Li, S., Sham, J. & Choy, D. (1992) Direct detection of Epstein-Barr virus in peripheral blood and comparison of Epstein-Barr virus genotypes present in direct specimens and lymphoblastoid cell lines established from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients and healthy carriers in Hong Kong. *Int. J. Cancer*, **52**, 174–177

Lüscher, B. & Eisenman, R.N. (1990) New light on myc and myb. Part I. Myc. *Genes Dev.*, **4**, 2025–2035

Mabuchi, K., Bross, D.S. & Kessler, I.I. (1985) Cigarette smoking and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Cancer*, **55**, 2874–2876

Mackett, M. & Arrand, J.R. (1985) Recombinant vaccinia virus induces neutralising antibodies in rabbits against Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp340. *EMBO J.*, **4**, 3229–3234

Mackett, M., Conway, M.J., Arrand, J.R., Haddad, R.S. & Hutt-Fletcher, L.M. (1990) Characterization and expression of a glycoprotein encoded by the Epstein-Barr virus *Bam*HI I fragment. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 2545–2552

Mackett, M., Pepper, C.deV.S., Lees, J.F., Naylor, B.A., Wedderburn, N. & Arrand, J.R. (1996) Immunisation of common marmosets with vaccinia virus expressing Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) gp340 and challenge with EBV. *J. med. Virol.*, **50**, 263–271

MacMahon, B. (1957) Epidemiological evidence on the nature of Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer*, **10**, 1045–1054

MacMahon, B. (1960) The ethnic distribution of cancer mortality in New York City, 1955. *Acta Unio int. contra cancrum*, **16**, 1716–1724

MacMahon, B. (1966) Epidemiology of Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer Res.*, **26**, 1189–1200

MacMahon, E.M.E., Glass, J.D., Hayward, S.D., Mann, R.B., Becker, P.S., Charache, P., McArthur, J.C. & Ambinder, R.F. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus in AIDS-related primary central nervous system lymphoma. *Lancet*, **338**, 969-973

MacMillan, C., Kapadia, S.B., Finkelstein, S.D., Nalesnik, M.A. & Barnes, L. (1996) Lympho-epithelial carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx: Study of eight cases with relationship to Epstein-Barr virus and *p53* gene alterations, and review of the literature. *Hum. Pathol.*, **27**, 1172–1179

Madej, M., Conway, M.J., Morgan, A.J., Sweet, J., Wallace, L., Qualtière, L.F., Arrand, J.R. & Mackett, M. (1992) Purification and characterisation of Epstein-Barr virus gp340/220 produced by a bovine papillomavirus expression vector system. *Vaccine*, **10**, 777–782

Madisen, L. & Groudine, M. (1994) Identification of a locus control region in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus that deregulates c-*myc* expression in plasmacytoma and Burkitt's lymphoma cells. *Genes Dev.*, **8**, 2212–2226

Magrath, I.T. (1990) The pathogenesis of Burkitt's lymphoma. *Recent Adv. Cancer Res.*, **55**, 133–270

Magrath, I.T. (1991) African Burkitt's lymphoma. History, biology, clinical features, and treatment. *Am. J. pediatr. hematol. Oncol.*, **13**, 222–246

Magrath, I. (1997) Small noncleaved cell lymphomas. In: Magrath, I., ed., *The Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas,* 2nd Ed., London, Edward Arnold (in press)

Magrath, I.T. & Ziegler, J.L. (1980) Bone marrow involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma and its relationship to acute B-cell leukemia. *Leukemia Res.*, **4**, 33–59

Magrath, I.T., Mugerwa, J., Bailey, I., Olweny, C. & Kiryabwire, Y. (1974) Intracerebral Burkitt's lymphoma: Pathology, clinical features and treatment. *Q. J. Med.*, **43**, 489–508

Magrath, I., Henle, W., Owor, R. & Olweny, C. (1975) Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus antigens before and after the development of Burkitt's lymphoma in a patient treated for Hodgkin's disease. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **292**, 621–623

Magrath, I., Jain, V. & Bhatia, K. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus and Burkitt's lymphoma. *Semin. Cancer Biol.*, **3**, 285–295

Malcolm, S., Barton, P., Murphy, C., Fergusson-Smith, M.A., Bentley, D.L. & Rabbitts, T.H. (1982) Localization of human immunoglobulin kappa light chain variable region genes to the short arm of chromosome 2 by in situ hybridization. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **79**, 4957–4961

Mann, K.P., Staunton, D. & Thorley-Lawson, D.A. (1985) Epstein-Barr virus-encoded protein found in plasma membranes of transformed cells. *J. Virol.*, **55**, 710–720

Mann, R.B., Wu, T.-C., MacMahon, E.M.E., Ling, Y., Charache, P. & Ambinder, R.F. (1992) In situ localization of Epstein-Barr virus in thymic carcinoma. *Mod. Pathol.*, **5**, 363–366

Mannick, J.B., Cohen, J.I., Birkenbach, M., Marchini, A. & Kieff, E. (1991) The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein encoded by the leader of the EBNA RNAs is important in B-lymphocyte transformation. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 6826–6837

Manolov, G. & Manolova, Y. (1972) Marker band in one chromosome 14 from Burkitt lymphomas. *Nature*, **237**, 33–34

Mar, E.-C., Chu, C.K. & Lin, J.-C. (1995) Some nucleoside analogs with anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity inhibit replication of Epstein-Barr virus. *Antiviral Res.*, **28**, 1–11

Marchini, A., Tomkinson, B., Cohen, J.I. & Kieff, E. (1991) BHRF1, the Epstein-Barr virus gene with homology to *bcl2*, is dispensable for B-lymphocyte transformation and virus replication. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 5991–6000

Mark, W. & Sugden, B. (1982) Transformation of lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus requires only one-fourth of the viral genome. *Virology*, **122**, 431–443

Markin, R.S., Wood, R.P., Shaw, B.W., Jr, Brichacek, B. & Purtilo, D.T. (1990) Immunohistologic identification of Epstein-Barr virus-induced hepatitis reactivation after OKT-3 therapy following orthotopic liver transplant. *Am. J. Gastroenterol.*, **85**, 1014–1018

Marklund, G., Ernberg, I., Lundberg, C., Henle, W. & Henle, G. (1986) Differences in EBV-specific antibody patterns at onset of infectious mononucleosis. *Scand. J. infect. Dis.*, **18**, 25–32

Marschall, M., Schwarzmann, F., Leser, U., Oker, B., Alliger, P., Mairhofer, H. & Wolf, H. (1991) The BI'LF4 *trans*-activator of Epstein-Barr virus is modulated by type and differentiation of the host cell. *Virology*, **181**, 172–179

Martel-Renoir, D., Grunewald, V., Touitou, R., Schwaab, G. & Joab, I. (1995) Qualitative analysis of the expression of Epstein-Barr virus lytic genes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies. *J. gen. Virol.*, **76**, 1401–1408

Martin, J. & Sugden, B. (1991) Transformation by the oncogenic latent membrane protein correlates with its rapid turnover, membrane localization, and cytoskeletal association. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 3246–3258

Martin, J.M., Veis, D., Korsmeyer, S.J. & Sugden, B. (1993) Latent membrane protein of Epstein-Barr virus induces cellular phenotypes independently of expression of Bcl-2. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 5269–5278

Martínez-Leandro, E.P., Martorell, M., Alemany, P., Salvador, I. & Garcia-Guardiet, E. (1994) Lymphoepithelial-like carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Study of a case with in situ hybridization of the Epstein-Barr virus genome and the human papillomavirus genome. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scand.*, **73**, 589–592

Masih, A., Weisenburger, D., Duggan, M., Armitage, J., Bashir, R., Mitchell, D., Wickert, R. & Purtilo, D.T. (1991) Epstein-Barr viral genome in lymph nodes from patients with Hodgkin's disease may not be specific to Reed-Sternberg cells. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **139**, 37–43

Masood, R., Zhang, Y., Bond, M.W., Scadden, D.T., Moudgil, T., Law, R.E., Kaplan, M.H., Jung, B., Espina, B.M., Lunardi-Iskandar, Y., Levine, A.M. & Gill, P.S. (1995) Interleukin-10 is an autocrine growth factor for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related B-cell lymphoma. *Blood*, **85**, 3423–3430

Masucci, M.G. & Ernberg, I. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus: Adaptation to a life within the immune system. *Trends Microbiol.*, **2**, 125–130

Masucci, M.G., Bejarano, M.T., Masucci, G. & Klein, E. (1983) Large granular lymphocytes inhibit the in vitro growth of autologous Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells. *Cell. Immunol.*, **76**, 311–321

Masucci, M.G., Torsteinsdottir, S., Colombani, J., Brautbar, C., Klein, E. & Klein, G. (1987) Down-regulation of class I HLA antigens and of the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein in Burkitt lymphoma lines. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **84**, 4567–4571

Masucci, M.G., Contreras-Salazar, B., Ragnar, E., Falk, K., Minarovits, J., Ernberg, I. & Klein, G. (1989) 5-Azacytidine up regulates the expression of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA-2) through EBNA-6 and latent membrane protein in the Burkitt's lymphoma line rael. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 3135–3141

Mathew, G.D., Qualtière, L.F., Neel, H.B., III & Pearson, G.R. (1981) IgA antibody, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and prognosis in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **27**, 175–180

Matsunou, H., Konishi, F., Hori, H., Ikeda, T., Sasaki, K., Hirose, Y. & Yamamichi, N. (1996) Characteristics of Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma in Japan. *Cancer*, **77**, 1998–2004

Matsuo, T., Heller, M., Petti, L., O'Shiro, E. & Kieff, E. (1984) Persistence of the entire Epstein-Barr virus genome integrated into human lymphocyte DNA. *Science*, **226**, 1322–1325

Mauch, P.M., Kalish, L.A., Kadin, M., Coleman, C.N., Osteen, R. & Hellman, S. (1993) Patterns of presentation of Hodgkin's disease. Implications for etiology and pathogenesis. *Cancer*, **71**, 2062–2071

Mayer, H.B., Wanke, C.A., Williams, M., Crosson, A.W., Federman, M. & Hammer, S.M. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus-induced infectious mononucleosis complicated by acute renal failure: Case report and review. *Clin. infect. Dis.*, **22**, 1009–1018

McBride, O.W., Hieter, P.A., Hollis, G.F., Swan, D., Otey, M.C. & Leder, P. (1982) Chromosomal location of human kappa and lambda immunoglobulin light chain constant region genes. *J. exp. Med.*, **155**, 1480–1490

McCarthy, N.J., Hazlewood, S.A., Huen, D.S., Rickinson, A.B. & Williams, G.T. (1996) The Epstein-Barr virus gene BHRF1, a homologue of the cellular oncogene bcl-2, inhibits apoptosis induced by gamma radiation and chemotherapeutic drugs. *Adv. exp. Med. Biol.*, **406**, 83–97

McClain, K.L., Leach, C.T., Jenson, H.B., Joshi, V.V., Pollock, B.H., Parmley, R.T., DiCarlo, F.J., Chadwick, E.G. & Murphy, S.B. (1995) Association of Epstein-Barr virus with leiomyosarcomas in young people with AIDS. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **332**, 12–18

McGregor, I.A. (1970) Plasma immunoglobulin concentrations in an African (Gambian) community in relation to season, malaria and other infections and pregnancy. *Clin. exp. Immunol.*, **7**, 51–74

McGuire, L.J., Huang, D.P., Teoh, R., Arnold, M., Wong, K. & Lee, J.C.K. (1988) Epstein-Barr virus genome in thymoma and thymic lymphoid hyperplasia. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **131**, 385–390

Medeiros, L.J. & Greiner, T.C. (1995) Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer,* **75** (Suppl.), 357–369

Medeiros, L.J., Peiper, S.C., Elwood, L., Yano, T., Raffeld, M., & Jaffe, E.S. (1991) Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesions: A molecular analysis of eight cases. *Hum. Pathol.*, **22**, 1150-1157

Melbye, M., Coté, T.R., West, D., Kessler, L., Biggar, R.J. & the AIDS/Cancer Working Group (1996) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: An EBV-associated tumour not significantly influenced by HIV-induced immunosuppression. *Br. J. Cancer*, **73**, 995–997

Mentzer, S.J., Longtine, J., Fingeroth, J., Reilly, J.J., DeCamp, M.M., O'Donnell, W., Swanson, S.J., Faller, D.V. & Sugarbaker, D.J. (1996) Immunoblastic lymphoma of donor origin in the allograft after lung transplantation. *Transplantation*, **61**, 1720–1725

Merk, K., Lennette, E., Holm, G., Johansson, B., Masucci, G., Grimfors, G., Klein, G. & Björkholm, M. (1995) Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in relation to clinical characteristics of untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer Res. Ther. Control*, **4**, 223–229

Mikaélian, I., Drouet, E., Marechal, V., Denoyel, G., Nicolas, J.-C. & Sergeant, A. (1993) The DNA-binding domain of two bZIP transcription factors, the Epstein-Barr virus switch gene product EB1 and Jun, is a bipartite nuclear targeting sequence. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 734–742

Miller, R.W. & Beebe, G.W. (1973) Infectious mononucleosis and the empirical risk of cancer. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **50**, 315–321

Miller, G. & Coope, D. (1974) Epstein-Barr viral nuclear antigen (EBNA) in tumor cell imprints of experimental lymphoma of marmosets. *Trans. Assoc. Am. Phys.*, **87**, 205–218

Miller, N. & Hutt-Fletcher, L.M. (1988) A monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein gp85 inhibits fusion but not attachment of Epstein-Barr virus. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 2366–2372

Miller, G., Shope, T., Lisco, H., Stitt, D. & Lipman, M. (1972) Epstein-Barr virus: Transformation, cytopathic changes, and viral antigens in squirrel monkey and marmoset leukocytes. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **69**, 383–387

Miller, G., Robinson, J., Heston, L. & Lipman, M. (1974) Differences between laboratory strains of Epstein-Barr virus based on immortalization, abortive infection, and interference. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **71**, 4006–4010

Miller, G., Shope, T., Coope, D., Waters, L., Pagano, J., Bornkamm, G.W. & Henlé, W. (1977) Lymphoma in cotton-top marmosets after inoculation with Epstein-Barr virus: Tumor incidence, histologic spectrum, antibody responses, demonstration of viral DNA, and characterization of viruses. *J. exp. Med.*, **145**, 948–967

Miller, G., Rabson, M. & Heston, L. (1984) Epstein-Barr virus with heterogeneous DNA disrupts latency. *J. Virol.*, **50**, 174–182

Miller, G., Grogan, E., Rowe, D., Rooney, C., Heston, L., Eastman, R., Andiman, W., Niederman, J., Lenoir, G., Henle, W., Henle, W., Sullivan, J., Schooley, R., Vossen, J., Strauss, S. & Issekutz, T. (1987) Selective lack of antibody to a component of EB nuclear antigen in patients with chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection. *J. infect. Dis.*, **156**, 26–35

Miller, W.E., Edwards, R.H., Walling, D.M. & Raab-Traub, N. (1994a) Sequence variation in the Epstein-Barr latent virus membrane protein 1. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 2729–2740

Miller, C.L., Lee, J.H., Kieff, E. & Longnecker, R. (1994b) An integral membrane protein (LMP2) blocks reactivation of Epstein-Barr virus from latency following surface immunoglobulin crosslinking. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 772–776

Miller, W.E., Earp, H.S. & Raab-Traub, N. (1995a) The Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 induces expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 4390–4398

Miller, C.L., Burkhardt, A.L., Lee, J.H., Stealey, B., Longnecker, R., Bolen, J.B. & Kieff, E. (1995b) Integral membrane protein 2 of Epstein-Barr virus regulates reactivation from latency through dominant negative effects on protein-tyrosine kinases. *Immunity*, **2**, 155–166

Miller, W.E., Mosialos, G., Kieff, E. & Raab-Traub, N. (1997) Epstein-Barr virus LMP1 induction of the epidermal growth factor receptor is mediated through a TRAF signaling pathway distinct from NF-κB activation. *J. Virol.*, **71**, 586–594

Min, K.-W., Holmquist, S., Peiper, S.C. & O'Leary, T.J. (1991) Poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma with lymphoid stroma (lymphoepithelioma-like carcinomas) of the stomach. Report of three cases with Epstein-Barr virus genome demonstrated by the polymerase chain reaction. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **96**, 219–227

Minarovits, J., Minarovits-Kormuta, S., Ehlin-Henriksson, B., Falk, K., Klein, G. & Ernberg, I. (1991) Host cell phenotype-dependent methylation patterns of Epstein-Barr virus DNA. *J. gen.Virol.*, **72**, 1591–1599

Minarovits, J., Hu, L.-F., Marcsek, Z., Minarovits-Kormuta, S., Klein, G. & Ernberg, I. (1992) RNA polymerase III-transcribed EBER 1 and 2 transcription units are expressed and hypomethylated in the major Epstein-Barr virus-carrying cell types. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 1687–1692

Minarovits, J., Hu, L.-F., Imai, S., Harabuchi, Y., Kataura, A., Minarovits-Kormuta, S., Osato, T. & Klein, G. (1994a) Clonality, expression and methylation patterns of the Epstein-Barr virus genomes in lethal midline granulomas classified as peripheral angiocentric T cell lymphomas. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 77–84

Minarovits, J., Hu, L.F., Minarovits-Kormuta, S., Klein, G. & Ernberg, I. (1994b) Sequence-specific methylation inhibits the activity of the Epstein-Barr virus LMP-1 and BCR2 enhancer–promoter regions. *Virology*, **200**, 661–667

Misko, I.S., Pope, J.H., Hütter, R., Soszynski, T.D. & Kane, R.G. (1984) HLA-DR-antigen-associated restriction of EBV-specific cytotoxic T-cell colonies. *Int. J. Cancer*, **33**, 239–243

Misko, I.S., Sculley, T.B., Schmidt, C., Moss, D.J., Soszynski, T. & Burman, K. (1991) Composite response of naive T cells to stimulation with the autologous lymphoblastoid cell line is mediated by CD4 cytotoxic T cell clones and includes an Epstein-Barr virus-specific component. *Cell. Immunol.*, **132**, 295–307

Miyashita, E.M., Yang, B., Lam, K.M.C., Crawford, D.H. & Thorley-Lawson, D.A. (1995) A novel form of Epstein-Barr virus latency in normal B cells *in vivo*. *Cell*, **80**, 593–601

Miyoshi, I. (1983) Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma: Clinicopathological review of 14 cases. *Jpn. J. clin. Oncol.*, **13**, 489–496

Miyoshi, I., Hiraki, S., Kubonishi, I., Matsuda, Y., Kishimoto, H., Nakayama, T., Tanaka, T., Masuji, H. & Kimura, I. (1977) Establishment of an Epstein-Barr virus-negative B-cell lymphoma line from a Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma and its serial passage in hamsters. *Cancer*, **40**, 2999–3003

Miyoshi, I., Hiraki, S., Tsubota, T., Uno, J., Nakamura, K., Ota, T., Hikita, T., Hayashi, K., Kataoka, M., Tanaka, T., Kimura, I., Sairenji, T. & Hinuma, Y. (1978) Epstein-Barr virus-positive Japanese Burkitt lymphoma. *Gann*, **69**, 449–450

Mochanko, K., Fejes, M., Breazavscek, D.M., Suarez, A. & Bachmann, A.E. (1979) The relation between Epstein-Barr virus antibodies and clinical symptomatology and immunodeficiency in patients with Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer*, **44**, 2065–2070

Molineaux, L. & Gramiccia, G. (1980) *The Garki Project*, Geneva, World Health Organization

Montel, A.H., Morse, P.A. & Brahmi, Z. (1995) Upregulation of B7 molecules by the Epstein-Barr virus enhances susceptibility to lysis by a human NK-like cell line. *Cell Immunol.*, **160**, 104–114

Montone, K.T., Litzky, L.A., Wurster, A., Kaiser, L., Bavaria, J., Kotloff, R., Palevsky, H., Pietra, G.G. & Tomaszewski, J.E. (1996a) Analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-associated post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disorder after lung transplantation. *Surgery*, **119**, 544–551

Montone, K.T., Hodinka, R.L., Salhany, K.E., Lavi, E., Rostami, A. & Tomaszewski, J.E. (1996b) Identification of Epstein-Barr virus lytic activity in post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disease. *Mod. Pathol.*, **9**, 621–630

Moore, S.B., Pearson, G.R., Neel, H.B., III & Weiland, L.H. (1983) HLA and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in North American Caucasoids. *Tissue Antigens*, **22**, 72–75

Moore, M.D., DiScipio, R.G., Cooper, N.R. & Nemerow, G.R. (1989) Hydrodynamic, electron microscopic, and ligand-binding analysis of the Epstein-Barr virus/C3dg receptor (CR2). *J. biol. Chem.*, **264**, 20576–20582

Moore, K.W., Vieira, P., Fiorentino, D.F., Trounstine, M.L., Khan, T.A. & Mosmann, T.R. (1990) Homology of cytokine synthesis inhibitory factor (IL-10) to the Epstein-Barr virus gene BCRFI. *Science*, **248**, 1230–1234

Moorthy, R. & Thorley-Lawson, D.A. (1990) Processing of the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein p63/LMP. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 829–837

Moorthy, R.K. & Thorley-Lawson, D.A. (1993a) All three domains of the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein LMP-1 are required for transformation of rat-1 fibroblasts. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 1638–1646

Moorthy, R.K. & Thorley-Lawson, D.A. (1993b) Biochemical, genetic, and functional analyses of the phosphorylation sites on the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded oncogenic latent membrane protein LMP-1. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2637–2645

Moran, C.A., Tuur, S., Angritt, P., Reid, A.H. & O'Leary, T.J. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease from patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Mod. Pathol.*, **5**, 85–88

Morein, B., Sundquist, B., Höglund, S., Dalsgaard, K. & Osterhaus, A. (1984) Iscom, a novel structure for antigenic presentation of membrane proteins from enveloped viruses. *Nature*, **308**, 457–460

Morein, B., Lövgren, K., Rönnberg, B., Sjölander, A. & Villacrés-Eriksson, M. (1995) Immunostimulating complexes. Clinical potential in vaccine development. *Clin. Immunother.*, **3**, 461–475

Morel, D., Merville, P., Le Bail, B., Berger, F., Saric, J. & Potaux, L. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated hepatic and splenic smooth muscle tumours after kidney transplantation. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.*, **11**, 1864–1866

Morgan, A.J., North, J.R. & Epstein, M.A. (1983) Purification and properties of the gp340 component of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen in an immunogenic form. *J. gen. Virol.*, **64**, 455–460

Morgan, A.J., Smith, A.R., Barker, R.N. & Epstein, M.A. (1984) A structural investigation of the Epstein-Barr (EB) virus membrane antigen glycoprotein, gp340. *J. gen. Virol.*, **65**, 397–404

Morgan, A.J., Finerty, S., Lovgren, K., Scullion, F.T. & Morein, B. (1988a) Prevention of Epstein-Barr (EB) virus-induced lymphoma in cottontop tamarins by vaccination with the EB virus envelope glycoprotein gp340 incorporated into immune-stimulating complexes. *J. gen. Virol.*, **69**, 2093–2096

Morgan, A.J., Mackett, M., Finerty, S., Arrand, J.R., Scullion, F.T. & Epstein, M.A. (1988b) Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein gp340 protects cottontop tamarins against EBV-induced malignant lymphomas. *J. med. Virol.*, **25**, 189–195

Morgan, A.J., Allison, A.C., Finerty, S., Scullion, F.T., Byars, N.E. & Epstein, M.A. (1989) Validation of a first-generation Epstein-Barr virus vaccine preparation suitable for human use. *J. med. Virol.*, **29**, 74–78

Morgan, S.M., Wilkinson, G.W.G., Floettmann, E., Blake, N. & Rickinson, A.B. (1996) A recombinant adenovirus expressing an Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) target antigen can selectively reactivate rare components of EBV cytotoxic T-lymphocyte memory *in vitro*. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 2394–2402

Morgello, S. (1992) Epstein-Barr and human immunodeficiency viruses in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary central nervous system lymphoma. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **141**, 441-450

Morgenlander, J.C. (1996) A syndrome of concurrent central and peripheral nervous system involvement due to Epstein-Barr virus infection. *Muscle Nerve*, **19**, 1037–1039

Mori, M., Watanabe, M., Tanaka, S., Mimori, K., Kuwano, H. & Sugimachi, K. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus-associated carcinomas of the esophagus and stomach. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **118**, 998–1001

Morrow, R.H., Jr (1985) Epidemiological evidence for the role of falciparum malaria in the pathogenesis of Burkitt's lymphoma. In: Lenoir, G., O'Conor, G. & Olweny, C.L.M., eds, *Burkitt's Lymphoma: A Human Cancer Model* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 60), Lyon, IARC, pp. 177–186

Morrow, R.H., Kisuule, A., Pike, M.C. & Smith, P.G. (1976) Burkitt's lymphoma in the Mengo districts of Uganda: Epidemiologic features and their relationship to malaria. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **56**, 479–483

Mosialos, G., Yamashiro, S., Baughman, R.W., Matsudaira, P., Vara, L., Matsumura, F., Kieff, E. & Birkenbach, M. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus infection induces expression in B lymphocytes of a novel gene encoding an evolutionarily conserved 55-kilodalton actin-bundling protein. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 7320–7328

Mosialos, G., Birkenbach, M., Yalamanchili, R., VanArsdale, T., Ware, C. & Kieff, E. (1995) The Epstein-Barr virus transforming protein LMP1 engages signaling proteins for the tumor necrosis factor receptor family. *Cell*, **80**, 389–399

Mosier, D.E. (1996) Viral pathogenesis in hu-PBL-SCID mice. *Sem. Immunol.*, **8**, 255–262

Mosmann, T.R. & Coffman, R.L. (1989) Heterogeneity of cytokine secretion patterns and functions of helper T cells. *Adv. Immunol.*, **46**, 111–147

Moss, B. (1996) Genetically engineered poxviruses for recombinant gene expression, vaccination, and safety. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **93**, 11341–11348

Moss, D.J., Rickinson, A.B. & Pope, J.H. (1978) Long-term T-cell-mediated immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in man. I. Complete regression of virus-induced transformation in cultures of seropositive donor leukocytes. *Int. J. Cancer*, **22**, 662–668

Moss, D.J., Rickinson, A.B. & Pope, J.H. (1979) Long-term T-cell-mediated immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in man. III. Activation of cytotoxic T cells in virus-infected leukocyte cultures. *Int. J. Cancer*, **23**, 618–625

Moss, D.J., Burrows, S.R., Castelino, D.J., Kane, R.G., Pope, J.H., Rickinson, A.B., Alpers, M.P. & Heywood, P.F. (1983a) A comparison of Epstein-Barr virus-specific T-cell immunity in malaria-endemic and nonendemic regions of Papua New Guinea. *Int. J. Cancer*, **31**, 727–732

Moss, D.J., Chan, S.H., Burrows, S.R., Chew, T.S., Kane, R.G., Staples, J.A. & Kunaratnam, N. (1983b) Epstein-Barr virus specific T-cell response in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. *Int. J. Cancer*, **32**, 301–305

Moss, D.J., Bishop, C.J., Burrows, S.R. & Ryan, J.M. (1985) T Lymphocytes in infectious mononucleosis. I. T Cell death *in vitro*. *Clin. exp. Immunol.*, **60**, 61–69

Moss, D.J., Misko, I.S., Burrows, S.R., Burman, K., McCarthy, R. & Sculley, T.B. (1988) Cytotoxic T-cell clones discriminate between A- and B-type Epstein-Barr virus transformants. *Nature*, **331**, 719–721

Moss, D.J., Schmidt, C., Elliott, S., Suhrbier, A., Burrows, S. & Khanna, R. (1996) Strategies involved in developing an effective vaccine for EBV-associated diseases. *Adv. Cancer Res.*, **69**, 213–245

Motz, M., Deby, G., Jilg, W. & Wolf, H. (1986) Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus major membrane proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *Gene*, **44**, 353–359

Mselati, J.C., Buriot, D. & Nezelof, C. (1983) Primary immunologic deficiences and cancer. Five anatomo-clinical case reports. *Arch. fr. Pediatr.*, **40**, 163–169

Mueller, N.E. (1987) The epidemiology of Hodgkin's disease. In: Selby, P. & McElwain, T.J., eds, *Hodgkin's Disease*, Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, pp. 68–93

Mueller, N.E. (1996) Hodgkin's disease. In: Schottenfeld, D. & Fraumeni, J.F., Jr, eds, *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention*, 2nd Ed., New York, Oxford University Press, pp. 893–919

Mueller, N.E. (1997) Epstein-Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease: An epidemiological paradox. *Epstein-Barr Virus Rep.*, **4**, 1–2

Mueller, N.E., Evans, A., Harris, N.L., Comstock, G.W., Jellum, E., Magnus, K., Orentreich, N., Polk, B.F. & Vogelman, J. (1989) Hodgkin's disease and Epstein-Barr virus. Altered antibody pattern before diagnosis. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **320**, 689–695

Mueller, N.E., Mohar, A., Evans, A., Harris, N.L., Comstock, G.W., Jellum, E., Magnus, K., Orentreich, N., Polk, B.F. & Vogelman, J. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus antibody patterns preceding the diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **49**, 387-393

Mueller, B.U., Butler, K.M., Higham, M.C., Husson, R.N., Montrella, K.A., Pizzo, P.A., Feuerstein, I.M. & Manjunath, K. (1992) Smooth muscle tumors in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Pediatrics*, **90**, 460–463

Mueller-Lantzsch, N., Georg, B., Yamamoto, N. & zur Hausen, H. (1980) Epstein-Barr virus-induced proteins. III. Analysis of polypeptides from P3HR-1-EBV-superinfected NC37 cells by immunoprecipitation. *Virology*, **102**, 231–233

Muir, C.S. (1971) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in non-Chinese populations with special reference to south-east Asia and Africa. *Int. J. Cancer*, **8**, 351–363

Muir, C.S. & Shanmugaratnam, K. (1967) *Cancer of the Nasopharynx* (UICC Monograph Series No. 1), New York, Medical Examination Publishing Co.

Muir, C., Waterhouse, J., Mack, T., Powell, J. & Whelan, S., eds (1987) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents, Vol. V* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 88), Lyon, IARC

Muñoz, N., Davidson, R.J.L., Witthoff, B., Ericsson, J.E. & de Thé, G. (1978) Infectious mononucleosis and Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. Cancer*, **22**, 10–13

Muñoz, A., Schrager, L.K., Bacellar, H., Speizer, I., Vermund, S.H., Detels, R., Saah, A.J., Kingsley, L.A., Seminara, D. & Phair, J.P. (1993) Trends in the incidence of outcomes defining acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study: 1985–1991. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **137**, 423–438

Murphy, F.A. (1989) The promise and challenge of vaccinia-vectored vaccines. *Res. Virol.*, **140**, 463–465

Murphy, J.K., Young, L.S., Bevan, I.S., Lewis, F.A., Dockey, D., Ironside, J.W., O'Brien, C.J. & Wells, M. (1990) Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus in primary brain lymphoma by in situ DNA hybridization in paraffin wax embedded tissue. *J. clin Pathol.*, **43**, 220-223

Murray, R.J., Kurilla, M.G., Brooks, J.M., Thomas, W.A., Rowe, M., Kieff, E. & Rickinson, A.B. (1992a) Identification of target antigens for the human cytotoxic T-cell response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV); implications for the immune control of EBV-positive malignancies. *J. exp. Med.*, **176**, 157–168

Murray, P.G., Young, L.S., Rowe, M. & Crocker, J. (1992b) Immunohistochemical demonstration of the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein in paraffin sections of Hodgkin's disease. *J. Pathol.*, **166**, 1–5

Murray, P.G., Niedobitek, G., Kremmer, E., Grässer, F., Reynolds, G.M., Cruchley, A., Williams, D.M., Müller-Lantzsch, N. & Young, L.S. (1996) In situ detection of the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 1 in oral hairy leukoplakia and virus-associated carcinomas. *J. Pathol.*, **178**, 44–47

Myers, J.L., Kurtin, P.J., Katzenstein, A.-L.A., Tazelaar, H.D., Colby, T.V., Strickler, J.G., Lloyd, R.V. & Isaacson, P.G. (1995) Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Evidence of immunophenotypic diversity and relationship to Epstein-Barr virus infection. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **19**, 1300-1312

Nagao, T., Ishida, Y., Sugano, I., Tajima, Y., Masuzaki, O., Hino, T., Konno, A., Kondo, Y. & Nagao, K. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus-associated undifferentiated carcinoma with lymphoid stroma of the salivary gland in Japanese patients: Comparison with benign lymphoepithelial lesion. *Cancer*, **78**, 695–703

Nakagomi, H., Dolcetti, R., Bejarano, M.T., Pisa, P., Kiessling, R. & Masucci, M.G. (1994) The Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 (LMP1) induces interleukin-10 production in Burkitt lymphoma lines. *Int. J. Cancer*, **57**, 240–244

Nakamine, H., Okano, M., Taguchi, Y., Pirruccello, S.J., Davis, J.R., Beysel, K.W., Kleveland, K., Sanger, W.G., Fordyce, R.R. & Purtilo, D.T. (1991) Hematopathologic features of Epstein-Barr virus-induced human B-lymphoproliferation in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. A model of lymphoproliferative disease in immunocompromised patients. *Lab. Invest.*, **65**, 389–399

Nakanishi, M., Kikuta, H., Tomizawa, K., Kojima, K., Ishizaka, A., Okano, M., Sakiyama, Y. & Matsumoto, S. (1993) Distinct clonotypic Epstein-Barr virus-induced fatal lymphoproliferative disorder in a patient with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. *Cancer*, **72**, 1376–1381

Nakhleh, R.E., Manivel, J.C., Copenhaver, C.M., Sung, J.H. & Strickler, J.G. (1991) *In situ* hybridization for the detection of Epstein-Barr virus in central nervous system lymphomas. *Cancer*, **67**, 444–448

Nalesnik, M.A. & Starzl, T.E. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus, infectious mononucleosis, and post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders. *Transplant. Sci.*, **4**, 61–79

Nalesnik, M.A, Locker, J., Jaffe, R., Reyes, J., Cooper, M., Fung, J. & Starzl, T.E. (1992) Experience with posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders in solid organ transplant recipients. *Clin. Transplant.*, **6**, 249–252

Nam, J.-M., McLaughlin, J.K. & Blot, W.J. (1992) Cigarette smoking, alcohol, and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: A case–control study among US whites. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **84**, 619–622

ten Napel, C.H.H., van Egten-Bijker, J., Halie, M.R., Langenhuysen, M.M.A.C. & The, T.H. (1980) Cytomegalovirus-specific immune response and the cellular immune status of malignant lymphoma. *J. clin. lab. Immunol.*, **4**, 145–151

Nash, A.A., Usherwood, E.J. & Stewart, J.P. (1996) Immunological features of murine gammaherpesvirus infection. *Sem. Virol.*, **7**, 125–130

Nasrin, N., Taiba, K., Hannan, N., Hannan, M. & al-Sedairy, S. (1994) A molecular study of EBV DNA and *p53* mutations in nasopharyngeal carcinoma of Saudi Arab patients. *Cancer Lett.*, **82**, 189–198

National Cancer Control Office, Nanjing Institute of Geography (1979) *Atlas of Cancer Mortality in the People's Republic of China*, Shanghai, China Map Press

National Cancer Control Office (1980) *Summary Data of the Cancer Mortality Survey in the People's Republic of China*, Beijing, Ministry of Public Health

Neri, A., Barriga, F., Inghirami, G., Knowles, D.M., Neequaye, J., Magrath, I.T. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus infection precedes clonal expansion in Burkitt's and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated lymphoma. *Blood*, **77**, 1092-1095

Neubauer, R.H., Rabin, H., Strand, B.C., Nonoyama, M. & Nelson-Rees, W.A. (1979a) Establishment of a lymphoblastoid cell line and isolation of an Epstein-Barr virus-related virus of gorilla origin. *J. Virol.*, **31**, 845–848

Neubauer, R.H., Rabin, H., Strand, B.C., Lapin, B.A., Yakovleva, L.A. & Indzie, E. (1979b) Antibody responses to Herpesvirus papio antigens in baboons with lymphoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **23**, 186–192

Nevo, S., Meyer, W. & Altman, M. (1971) Carcinoma of nasopharynx in twins. *Cancer*, **28**, 807–809

Nicholls, J.M., Pittaluga, S., Chung, L.P. & So, K.C. (1994) The association between carcinoma of the tonsil and Epstein-Barr virus — A study using radiolabelled in situ hybridization. *Pathology*, **26**, 94–98

Nicholls, J.M., Agathanggelou, A., Fung, K., Zeng, X. & Niedobitek, G. (1997) The association of squamous cell carcinomas of the nasopharynx with Epstein-Barr virus shows geographic variation reminiscent of Burkitt's lymphoma. *J. Pathol.* (in press)

Nicholson, A.G., Wotherspoon, A.C., Diss, T.C., Singh, N., Butcher, D.N., Pan, L.X., Isaacson, P.G. & Corrin, B. (1996) Lymphomatoid granulomatosis: Evidence that some cases represent Epstein-Barr virus-associated B-cell lymphoma. *Histopathology*, **29**, 317-324

Niederman, J.C., McCollum, R.W., Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1968) Infectious mononucleosis. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **203**, 139–143

Niedobitek, G., Finn, T., Herbst, H. & Stein, H. (1989a) Detection of viral genomes in the liver by in situ hybridization using ^{35}S-, bromodeoxyuridine-, and biotin-labeled probes. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **134**, 633–639

Niedobitek, G., Hamilton-Dutoit, S., Herbst, H., Finn, T., Vetner, M., Pallesen, G. & Stein, H. (1989b) Identification of Epstein-Barr virus-infected cells in tonsils of acute infectious mononucleosis by in situ hybridization. *Hum. Pathol.*, **20**, 796–799

Niedobitek, G., Young, L.S., Lau, R., Brooks, L., Greenspan, D., Greenspan, J.S. & Rickinson, A.B. (1991a) Epstein-Barr virus infection in oral hairy leukoplakia: Virus replication in the absence of a detectable latent phase. *J. gen. Virol.*, **72**, 3035–3046

Niedobitek, G., Hansmann, M.L., Herbst, H., Young, L.S., Dienemann, D., Hartmann, C.A., Finn, T., Pitteroff, S., Welt, A., Anagnostopoulos, I., Friedrich, R., Lobeck, H., Sam, C.K., Araujo, I., Rickinson, A.B. & Stein, H. (1991b) Epstein-Barr virus and carcinomas: Undifferentiated carcinomas but not squamous cell carcinomas of the nasopharynx are regularly associated with the virus. *J. Pathol.*, **165**, 17–24

Niedobitek, G., Herbst, H., Young, L.S., Brooks, L., Masucci, M.G., Crocker, J., Rickinson, A.B. & Stein, H. (1992a) Patterns of Epstein-Barr virus infection in non-neoplastic lymphoid tissue. *Blood*, **79**, 2520–2526

Niedobitek, G., Herbst, H., Young, L.S., Rowe, M., Dienemann, D., Germer, C. & Stein, H. (1992b) Epstein-Barr virus and carcinomas. Expression of the viral genome in an undifferentiated gastric carcinoma. *Diagn. mol. Pathol.*, **1**, 103–108

Niedobitek, G., Young, L.S., Sam, C.K., Brooks, L., Prasad, U. & Rickinson, A.B. (1992c) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus genes and of lymphocyte activation molecules in undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinomas. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **140**, 879–887

Niedobitek, G., Fahraeus, R., Herbst, H., Latza, U., Ferszt, A., Klein, G. & Stein, H. (1992d) The Epstein-Barr virus encoded membrane protein (LMP) induces phenotypic changes in epithelial cells. *Virchows Arch. B Cell Pathol.*, **62**, 55–59

Niedobitek, G., Rowlands, D.C., Young, L.S., Herbst, H., Williams, A., Hall, P., Padfield, J., Rooney, N. & Jones, E.L. (1993a) Overexpression of p53 in Hodgkin's disease: Lack of correlation with Epstein-Barr virus infection. *J. Pathol.*, **169**, 207–212

Niedobitek, G., Agathanggelou, A., Barber, P., Smallman, L.A., Jones, E.L. & Young, L.S. (1993b) p53 Overexpression and Epstein-Barr virus infection in undifferentiated and squamous cell nasopharyngeal carcinomas. *J. Pathol.*, **170**, 457–461

Niedobitek, G., Agathanoggelou, A., Finerty, S., Tierney, R., Watkins, P., Jones, E.L., Morgan, A., Young, L.S. & Rooney, N. (1994) Latent Epstein-Barr virus infection in cottontop tamarins: A possible model for Epstein-Barr virus infection in humans. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **145**, 969–978

Niedobitek, G., Agathanggelou, A., Rowe, M., Jones, E.L., Jones, D.B., Turyaguma, P., Oryema, J., Wright, D.H. & Young, L.S. (1995) Heterogeneous expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent proteins in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. *Blood*, **86**, 659–665

Niedobitek, G., Kremmer, E., Herbst, H., Whitehead, L., Dawson, C.W., Niedobitek, E., von Ostau, C., Rooney, N., Grässer, F.A. & Young, L.S. (1997a) Immunohistochemical detection of the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein 2A (LMP2A) in Hodgkin's disease and infectious mononucleosis. *Blood*, **90**, 1664–1672

Niedobitek, G., Agathanggelou, A., Herbst, H,. Whitehead, L., Wright, D.H. & Young, L.S. (1997b) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection in infectious mononucleosis: virus latency, replication and phenotype of EBV-infected cells. *J. Pathol.*, **182**, 151–159

Niedobitek, G., Mutimer, D.J., Williams, A., Whitehead, L., Wilson, P., Rooney, N., Young, L.S. & Hübscher, S.G. (1997c) Epstein-Barr virus infection and malignant lymphomas in liver transplant recipients. *Int. J. Cancer* (in press)

Ning, J.-P., Yu, M.C., Wang, Q.-S. & Henderson, B.E. (1990) Consumption of salted fish and other risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) in Tianjin, a low-risk region for NPC in the People's Republic of China. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **82**, 291–296

Nkrumah, F.K. (1984) Changes in the presentation of Burkitt's lymphoma in Ghana over a 15-year period (1969–82). In: Williams, A.O., O'Conor, G.T., de Thé, G.B. & Johnson, C.A., eds, *Virus-associated Cancers in Africa* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 63), Lyon, IARC, pp. 665–674

Nkrumah, F.K. & Perkins, I.V. (1976) Sickle cell trait, hemoglobin C trait, and Burkitt's lymphoma. *Am. J. trop. Med. Hyg.*, **25**, 633–636

Nkrumah, F., Henle, W., Henle, G., Herberman, R., Perkins, V. & Depue, R. (1976) Burkitt's lymphoma: Its clinical course in relation to immunologic reactivities to Epstein-Barr virus and tumor-related antigens. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **57**, 1051–1056

Nolan, L.A. & Morgan, A.J. (1995) The Epstein-Barr virus open reading frame BDLF3 codes for a 100–150 kDa glycoprotein. *J. gen. Virol.*, **76**, 1381–1392

Nonkwelo, C.B. & Long, W.K. (1993) Regulation of Epstein-Barr virus *Bam*HI-H divergent promoter by DNA methylation. *Virology*, **197**, 205–215

Nonkwelo, C., Henson, E.B.D. & Sample, J. (1995) Characterization of the Epstein-Barr virus Fp promoter. *Virology*, **206**, 183–195

Nonkwelo, C., Skinner, J., Bell, A., Rickinson, A. & Sample, J. (1996) Transcription start sites downstream of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) Fp promoter in early-passage Burkitt lymphoma cells define a fourth promoter for expression of the EBV EBNA-1 protein. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 623–627

Nonkwelo, C., Ruf, I.K. & Sample, J. (1997) The Epstein-Barr virus EBNA-1 promoter Qp requires an initiator-like element. *J. Virol.*, **71**, 354–361

Nonoyama, M. & Pagano, J.S. (1971) Detection of Epstein-Barr viral genome in nonreproductive cells. *Nature new Biol.*, **233**, 103–106

Nonoyama, M. & Pagano, J.S. (1973) Homology between Epstein-Barr virus DNA and viral DNA from Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma determined by DNA–DNA reassociation kinetics. *Nature*, **242**, 44–47

Nonoyama, M., Huang, C.H., Pagano, J.S., Klein, G. & Singh, S. (1973) DNA of Epstein-Barr virus detected in tissue of Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **70**, 3265–3268

North, J.R., Morgan, A.J. & Epstein, M.A. (1980) Observations on the EB virus envelope and virus-determined membrane antigen (MA) polypeptides. *Int. J. Cancer*, **26**, 231–240

North, J.R., Morgan, A.J., Thompson, J.L. & Epstein, M.A. (1982) Purified Epstein-Barr virus M_r 340,000 glycoprotein induces potent virus-neutralizing antibodies when incorporated in liposomes. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **79**, 7504–7508

Nuebling, C.M. & Mueller-Lantzsch, N. (1991) Identification of the gene product encoded by the *Pst*I repeats (IR4) of the Epstein-Barr virus genome. *Virology*, **185**, 519–523

Nuebling, C.M., Buck, M., Boos, H., von Deimling, A. & Mueller-Lantzsch, N. (1992) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp350/220 in *E. coli* and in insect cells. *Virology*, **191**, 443–447

Nutting, P.A., Freeman, W.L., Risser, D.R., Helgerson, S.D., Paisano, R., Hisnanick, J., Beaver, S.K., Peters, I., Carney, J.P. & Speers, M.A. (1993) Cancer incidence among American Indians and Alaska natives, 1980 through 1987. *Am. J. public Health*, **83**, 1589–1598

Oba, D.E. & Hutt-Fletcher, L.M. (1988) Induction of antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein gp85 with a synthetic peptide corresponding to a sequence in the BXLF2 open reading frame. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 1108–1114

O'Conor, G. (1961) Malignant lymphoma in African children. Cancer. II. A pathological entity. *Cancer*, **14**, 270–283

O'Conor, G.T. & Davies, J.N.P. (1960) Malignant tumors in African children with special reference to malignant lymphomas. *J. Pediatr.*, **56**, 526–535

O'Conor, G., Rappaport, H. & Smith, E.B. (1965) Childhood lymphoma resembling Burkitt's tumor in the United States. *Cancer*, **18**, 411–417

Oda, K., Tamaru, J., Takenouchi, T., Mikata, A., Nunomura, M., Saitoh, N., Sarashina, H. & Nakajima, N. (1993) Association of Epstein-Barr virus with gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **143**, 1063–1071

Odeku, E.L., Adeloye, A. & Osuntokun, B.O. (1973) The neurological picture of Burkitt's lymphoma in Ibadan. *Afr. J. med. Sci.*, **4**, 119–126

O'Grady, J., Stewart, S., Elton, R.A. & Krajewski, A.S. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease and site of origin of tumour. *Lancet*, **343**, 265–266

Ohno, S., Luka, J., Lindahl, T. & Klein, G. (1977) Identification of a purified complement-fixing antigen as the Epstein-Barr-virus determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) by its binding to metaphase chromosomes. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **74**, 1605–1609

Ohno, S., Luka, J., Falk, L.A. & Klein, G. (1978) Serological reactivities of human and baboon sera against EBNA and *Herpesvirus papio*-determined nuclear antigen (HUPNA). *Eur. J. Cancer*, **78**, 954–960

Ohshima, K., Kikuchi, M., Eguchi, F., Masuda, Y., Sumiyoshi, Y., Mohtai, H., Takeshita, M. & Kimura, N. (1990) Analysis of Epstein-Barr viral genomes in lymphoid malignancy using Southern blotting, polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. *Virchows Arch. B*, **59**, 383–390

Ohshima, K., Kikuchi, M., Masuda, Y., Sumiyoshi, Y., Eguchi, F., Mohtai, H., Takeshita, M. & Kimura, N. (1991) Epstein-Barr viral genomes in carcinoma metastatic to lymph nodes. Association with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Acta. pathol. jpn.*, **41**, 437–443

Okan, I., Wang, Y., Chen, F., Hu, L.F., Imreh, S., Klein, G. & Wiman, K.G. (1995) The EBV-encoded LMP1 protein inhibits p53-triggered apoptosis but not growth arrest. *Oncogene*, **11**, 1027–1031

Okano, M., Mizuno, F., Osato, T., Takahashi, Y., Sakiyama, Y. & Matsumoto, S. (1984) Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome and Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferation (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **ii**, 933–934

Okano, M., Taguchi, Y., Nakamine, H., Pirruccello, S.J., Davis, J.R., Belisel, K.W., Kleveland, K.L., Sanger, W.G., Fordyce, R.R. & Purtilo, D.T. (1990) Characterization of Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferation derived from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells transferred to severe combined immunodeficient mice. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **137**, 517–522

Okano, M., Kikuta, H., Abo, W., Koizumi, S., Aya, T., Yano, S., Takada, K., Mizuno, F. & Osato, T. (1992) Frequent association of Epstein-Barr virus in Japanese patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. *Jpn. J. clin. Oncol.*, **22**, 320–324

Okazaki, W., Purchase, H.G. & Burmester, B.R. (1970) Protection against Marek's disease by vaccination with a herpesvirus of turkeys. *Avian Dis.*, **14**, 413–429

Old, L.J., Boyse, E.A., Oettgen, H.P., de Harven, E., Geering, G., Williamson, B. & Clifford, P. (1966) Precipitating antibody in human serum to an antigen present in cultured Burkitt lymphoma cell. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **56**, 1699–1704

O'Leary, G. & Kennedy, S.M. (1995) Association of Epstein-Barr virus with sinonasal angiocentric T- cell lymphoma. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **48**, 946-949

Olisa, E.G., Kovi, J., Kennedy, J., Kish, M.H., Lanava, T.S. & Williams, A.O. (1976) Hodgkin's disease in American Negroes: Histologic classification of the disease in 143 untreated patients, and age distribution. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **66**, 537–544

Olsen, J.H., Plough Jensen, S., Hink, M., Faurbo, K., Breum, N.O. & Møller-Jensen, O.M. (1984) Occupational formaldehyde exposure and increased nasal cancer risk in man. *Int. J. Cancer*, **34**, 639–644

Olurin, O. & Williams, A.O. (1972) Orbito-ocular tumors in Nigeria. *Cancer*, **30**, 580–587

Olweny, C.L.M., Atine, I., Kaddu-Mukasa, A., Owor, R., Andersson-Anvret, M., Klein, G., Henle, W. & de Thé, G. (1977) Epstein-Barr virus genome studies in Burkitt's and non-Burkitt's lymphomas in Uganda. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **58**, 1191–1196

Ono, K., Tanabe, S., Naito, M., Doi, T. & Kato, S. (1970) Antigen common to a herpes type virus from chickens with Marek's disease and EB virus from Burkitt's lymphoma cells. *Biken J.*, **13**, 213–217

Ooi, E.E., Ren, E.C. & Chan, S.H. (1997) Association between microsatellites within the human MHC and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer (Prev. Oncol.)*, **74**, 229–232

Opelz, G. & Henderson, R. (1993) Incidence of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in kidney and heart transplant recipients. *Lancet*, **342**, 1514–1516

Opstelten, D. & Osmond, D.G. (1983) Pre-B cells in the mouse bone marrow: Immunofluorescence stathmokinetic studies of the proliferation of cytoplasmic μ-chain-bearing cells in normal mice. *J. Immunol.*, **131**, 2635–2640

Orlowski, R. & Miller, G. (1991) Single-stranded structures are present within plasmids containing the Epstein-Barr virus latent origin of replication. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 677–686

Osato, T. & Imai, S. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus and gastric carcinoma. *Sem. Cancer Biol.*, **7**, 175–182

Osato, T., Mizuno, F., Imai, S., Aya, T., Koizumi, S., Kinoshita, T., Tokuda, H., Ito, Y., Hirai, N., Hirota, M., Ohigashi, H., Koshimizu, K., Kofi-Tsekpo, W.M., Were, J.B.O. & Mugambi, M. (1987) African Burkitt's lymphoma and an Epstein-Barr virus-enhancing plant Eurphorbia tirucalli (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 1257–1258

Osato, T., Imai, S., Kinoshita, T., Aya, T., Sugiura, M., Koizumi, S. & Mizuno, F. (1990) Epstein Barr virus, Burkitt's lymphoma, and an African tumor promoter. *Adv. exp. Med. Biol.*, **278**, 147–150

Osmond, D.G., Priddle, S. & Rico-Vargas, S. (1990) Proliferation of B cell precursors in bone marrow of pristane-conditioned and malaria-infected mice. Implications for B cell oncogenesis. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **166**, 149–157

Osuntokun, B.O., Osuntokun, O., Adeloye, A. & Odeku, E.L. (1973) Primary neuro-ophthalmological presentation of Burkitt's lymphoma. *Afr. J. med. Sci.*, **4**, 111–117

Ott, G., Ott, M.M., Feller, A.C., Seidl, S. & Müller-Hermelink, H.K. (1992) Prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in different T-cell lymphoma entities in a European population. *Int. J. Cancer*, **51**, 562-567

Ott, G., Kirchner, T. & Müller-Hermelink, H.K. (1994) Monoclonal Epstein-Barr virus genomes but lack of EBV-related protein expression in different types of gastric carcinoma. *Histopathology*, **25**, 323–329

Oudejans, J.J., van den Brule, A.J., Jiwa, N.M., de Bruin, P.C., Ossenkoppele, G.J., van der Valk, P., Walboomers, J.M. & Meijer, C.J. (1995a) BHRF1, the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) homologue of the bcl-2 protooncogene, is transcribed in EBV-associated B-cell lymphomas and in reactive lymphocytes. *Blood*, **86**, 1893–1902

Oudejans, J.J., Jiwa, M., van den Brule, A.J.C., Grässer, F.A., Horstman, A., Vos, W., Kluin, P.M., van der Valk, P., Walboomers, J.M.M. & Meijer, C.J.L.M. (1995b) Detection of heterogeneous Epstein-Barr virus gene expression patterns within individual post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disorders. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **147**, 923–933

Packham, G., Brimmell, M., Cook, D., Sinclair, A.J. & Farrell, P.J. (1993) Strain variation in Epstein-Barr virus immediate early genes. *Virology*, **192**, 541–550

Pagano, J.S., Huang, C.H. & Levine, P. (1973) Absence of Epstein-Barr viral DNA in American Burkitt's lymphoma. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **289**, 1395–1399

Pagano, J.S., Huang, C.-H., Klein, G., de Thé, G., Shanmugaratnam, K. & Yang, C.-S. (1975) Homology of Epstein-Barr viral DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinomas from Kenya, Taiwan, Singapore and Tunisia. In: de Thé, G., Epstein, M.A. & zur Hausen, H., eds, *Oncogenesis and Herpesviruses II* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 11), Lyon, IARC, pp. 179–190

Palazzo, J.P., Lundquist, K., Mitchell, D., Mittal, K.R., Hann, H.-W.L., Munoz, S., Moritz, M.J., Jacobs, J.M. & Martin, P. (1993) Rapid development of lymphoma following liver transplantation in a recipient with hepatitis B and primary hemochromatosis. *Am. J. Gastroenterol.*, **88**, 102–104

Pallesen, G., Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Rowe, M. & Young, L.S. (1991a) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent gene products in tumour cells of Hodgkin's disease. *Lancet*, **337**, 320–322

Pallesen, G., Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Rowe, M., Lisse, I., Ralfkiaer, E., Sandvej, K. & Young, L.S. (1991b) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus replicative proteins in AIDS-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. *J. Pathol.*, **165**, 289–299

Pallesen, G., Sandvej, K., Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Rowe, M. & Young, L.S. (1991c) Activation of Epstein-Barr virus replication in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. *Blood*, **78**, 1162–1165

Pallesen, G., Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J. & Zhou, X. (1993) The association of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) with T cell lymphoproliferations and Hodgkin's disease: Two new developments in the EBV field. *Adv. Cancer Res.*, **62**, 179–239

Pan, L., Diss, T.C., Peng, H., Lu, Q., Wotherspoon, A.C., Thomas, J.A. & Isaacson, P.G. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma (EATL). *J. Pathol.*, **170**, 137-143

Papadopoulos, E.B., Ladanyi, M., Emanuel, D., Mackinnon, S., Boulad, F., Carabasi, M.H., Castro-Malaspina, H., Childs, B.H., Gillio, A.P., Small, T.N., Young, J.W., Kernan, N.A. & O'Reilly, R.J. (1994) Infusions of donor leukocytes to treat Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorders after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **330**, 1185–1191

Parker, G.A., Crook, T., Bain, M., Sara, E.A., Farrell, P.J. &. Allday, M.J. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA)3C is an immortalizing oncoprotein with similar properties to adenovirus E1A and papillomavirus E7. *Oncogene*, **13**, 2541–2549

Parkin, D.M., ed. (1986) *Cancer Occurrence in Developing Countries* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 75), Lyon, IARC

Parkin, D.M. & Iscovich, J. (1997) Risk of cancer in migrants and their descendants in Israel: II. Carcinomas and germ-cell tumours. *Int. J. Cancer*, **70**, 654–660

Parkin, D.M., Muir, C.S., Whelan, S.L., Gao, Y.-T., Ferlay, J. & Powell, J., eds (1992) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents*, Vol. VI (IARC Scientific Publications No. 120), Lyon, IARC

Parkin, D.M., Whelan, S.L., Ferlay, J., Raymond, L. & Young, J., eds (1997) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents, Vol. VII* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 143), Lyon, IARC

Pastore, C., Carbone, A., Gloghini, A., Volpe, G., Saglio, G. & Gaidano, G. (1996) Association of 6q deletions with AIDS-related diffuse large cell lymphoma. *Leukemia*, **10**, 1051–1053

Patarroyo, M., Blazar, B., Pearson, G., Klein, E. & Klein, G. (1980) Induction of the EBV cycle in B-lymphocyte-derived lines is accompanied by increased natural killer (NK) sensitivity and the expression of EBV-related antigen(s) detected by the ADCC reaction. *Int. J. Cancer*, **26**, 365–371

Pathmanathan, R. (1997) Pathology. In: Chong, V.F.H. & Tsao, S.Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma*, Singapore, Armour Publishing, pp. 6–13

Pathmanathan, R., Prasad, U., Chandrika, G., Sadler, R., Flynn, K. & Raab-Traub, N. (1995a) Undifferentiated, nonkeratinizing, and squamous cell carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Variants of Epstein-Barr virus-infected neoplasia. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **146**, 1355–1367

Pathmanathan, R., Prasad, U., Sadler, R., Flynn, K. & Raab-Traub, N. (1995b) Clonal proliferations of cells infected with Epstein-Barr virus in preinvasive lesions related to nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 693–698

Patton, D.F., Wilkowski, C.W., Hanson, C.A., Shapiro, R., Gajl-Peczalska, K.J., Filipovich, A.H. & McClain, K.L. (1990) Epstein-Barr virus — Determined clonality in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease. *Transplantation*, **49**, 1080–1084

Paul, C.C., Keller, J.R., Armpriester, J.M. & Baumann, M.A. (1990) Epstein-Barr virus transformed B lymphocytes produce interleukin-5. *Blood*, **75**, 1400–1403

Payne, S., Kernohan, N.M. & Walker, F. (1995) Absence of in situ hybridization evidence for latent- or lytic-phase Epstein-Barr virus infection of preinvasive squamous lesions of the cervix. *J. Pathol.*, **176**, 221–226

Pearson, G., Dewey, F., Klein, G., Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1970) Relation between neutralization of Epstein-Barr virus and antibodies to cell-membrane antigens induced by the virus. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **45**, 989–995

Pearson, G.R., Johansson, B. & Klein, G. (1978a) Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens in African patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **22**, 120–125

Pearson, G.R., Coates, H.L., Neel, H.B., Levine, P., Ablashi, D. & Easton, J. (1978b) Clinical evaluation of EBV serology in American patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. In: de Thé, G. & Ito Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 439–448

Pearson, G.R., Qualtiere, L.F., Klein, G., Norin, T. & Bal, I.S. (1979) Epstein-Barr virus-specific antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **24**, 402–406

Pearson, G.R., Vroman, B., Chase, B., Sculley, T., Hummel, M. & Kieff, E. (1983a) Identification of polypeptide components of the Epstein-Barr virus early antigen complex with monoclonal antibodies. *J. Virol.*, **47**, 193–201

Pearson, G.R., Weiland, L.H., Neel, H.B., III, Taylor, W., Earle, J., Mulroney, S.E., Goepfert, H., Lanier, A., Talvot, M.L., Pilch, B., Goodman, M., Huang, A., Levine, P.H., Hyams, V., Moran, E., Henle, G. & Henle, W. (1983b) Application of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) serology to the diagnosis of North American nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Cancer*, **51**, 260–268

Pearson, G.R., Luka, J., Petti, L., Sample, J., Birkenbach, M., Braun, D. & Kieff, E. (1987) Identification of an Epstein-Barr virus early gene encoding a second component of the restricted early antigen complex. *Virology*, **160**, 151–161

Pedersen, C., Gerstoft, J., Lundgren, J.D., Skinhøj, P., Bottzauw, J., Geisler, C., Hamilton-Dutoit, J., Thorsen, S., Lisse, I., Ralfkiaer, E. & Pallesen, G. (1991) HIV-associated lymphoma: Histopathology and association with Epstein-Barr virus genome related to clinical, immunological and prognostic features. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **27**, 1416–1423

Peh, S.C., Sandvej, K. & Pallesen, G. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in Malaysian upper-aerodigestive-tract lymphoma: Incidence and sub-type. *Int. J. Cancer*, **61**, 327–332

Pelicci, P.G., Knowles, D.M., Magrath, I. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1986) Chromosomal breakpoints and structural alterations of the c-myc locus differ in endemic and sporadic forms of Burkitt lymphoma. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **83**, 2984–2988

Peng, M. & Lundgren, E. (1992) Transient expression of the Epstein-Barr virus *LMP1* gene in human primary B cells induces cellular activation and DNA synthesis. *Oncogene*, **7**, 1775–1782

Perlmann, C., Saemundsen, A.K. & Klein, G. (1982) A fraction of Epstein-Barr virus virion DNA is methylated in and around the *Eco*RI-J fragment. *Virology*, **123**, 217–221

Pesano, R.L. & Pagano, J.S. (1986) Herpesvirus papio contains a plasmid origin of replication that acts in *cis* interspecies with Epstein-Barr virus trans-activating function. *J. Virol.*, **60**, 1159–1162

Petti, L. & Kieff, E. (1988) A sixth Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein (EBNA3B) is expressed in latently infected growth-transformed lymphocytes. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 2173–2178

Petti, L., Sample, J., Wang, F. & Kieff, E. (1988) A fifth Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein (EBNA3C) is expressed in latently infected growth-transformed lymphocytes. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 1330–1338

Petti, L., Sample, C. & Kieff, E. (1990) Subnuclear localization and phosphorylation of Epstein-Barr virus latent infection nuclear proteins. *Virology*, **176**, 563–574

Pflugfelder, S.C., Crouse, C.A., Monroy, D., Yen, M., Rowe, M. & Atherton, S.S. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus and the lacrimal gland pathology of Sjögren's syndrome. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **143**, 49–64

Pfüller, R. & Hammerschmidt, W. (1996) Plasmid-like replicative intermediates of the Epstein-Barr virus lytic origin of DNA replication. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 3423–3431

Philip, T. (1985) Burkitt's lymphoma in Europe. In: Lenoir, G.M., O'Conor, G.T. & Olweny, C.L.M., eds, *Burkitt's Lymphoma: A Human Cancer Model* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 60), Lyon, IARC, pp. 107–118

Pike, M.C., Williams, E.H. & Wright, B. (1967) Burkitt's tumour in the West Nile District, Uganda, 1961–65. *Br. med. J.*, **ii**, 395–399

Pike, M.C., Morrow, R.H., Kisuule, A. & Mafigiri, J. (1970) Burkitt's lymphoma and sickle cell trait. *Br. J. prev. soc. Med.*, **24**, 39–41

Pisani, P., Parkin, D.M., Muñoz, N. & Ferlay, J. (1997) Cancer and infection: Estimates of the attributable fraction in 1990. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **6**, 387–400

Pither, R.J., Zhang, C.X., Shiels, C., Tarlton, J., Finerty, S. & Morgan, A.J. (1992a) Mapping of B-cell epitopes on the polypeptide chain of the Epstein-Barr virus major envelope glycoprotein and candidate vaccine molecule gp340. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 1246–1251

Pither, R.J., Nolan, L., Tarlton, J., Walford, J. & Morgan A.J. (1992b) Distribution of epitopes within the amino acid sequence of the Epstein-Barr virus major envelope glycoprotein, gp340, recognized by hyperimmune rabbit sera. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 1409–1415

Pittaluga, S., Loke, S.L., So, K.C., Cheung, K.N. & Ma, L. (1992) Clonal Epstein-Barr virus in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the stomach: demonstration of viral genome by in situ hybridization and Southern blot analysis. *Mod. Pathol.*, **5**, 661–664

Pittaluga, S., Wong, M.P., Chung, L.P. & Loke, S.-L. (1993) Clonal Epstein-Barr virus in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **17**, 678–682

Poirier, S., Ohshima, H., de Thé, G., Hubert, A., Bourgade, M.C. & Bartsch, H. (1987) Volatile nitrosamine levels in common foods from Tunisia, south China and Greenland, high-risk areas for nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). *Int. J. Cancer*, **39**, 293–296

Poirier, S., Bouvier, G., Malaveille, C., Ohshima, H., Shao, Y.M., Hubert, A., Zeng, Y., de Thé, G. & Bartsch, H. (1989) Volatile nitrosamine levels and genotoxicity of food samples from high-risk areas for nasopharyngeal carcinoma before and after nitrosation. *Int. J. Cancer*, **44**, 1088–1094

Polack, A., Delius, H., Zimber, U. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1984a) Two deletions in the Epstein-Barr virus genome of the Burkitt lymphoma nonproducer line Raji. *Virology*, **133**, 146–157

Polack, A., Hartl, G., Zimber, U., Freese, U.-K., Laux, G., Takaki, K., Hohn, B., Gissman, L. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1984b) Complete set of overlapping cosmid clones of M-ABA virus derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma and its similarity to other Epstein-Barr virus isolates. *Gene*, **27**, 279–288

Polack, A., Feederle, R., Klobeck, G. & Hörtnagel, K. (1993) Regulatory elements in the immunoglobulin kappa locus induce c-*myc* activation and the promoter shift in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. *EMBO J.*, 12, 3913–3920

Polack, A., Hörtnagel, K., Pajic, A., Christoph, B., Baier, B., Falk, M., Mautner, J., Geltinger, C., Bornkamm, G.W. & Kempkes, B. (1996) c-*myc* Activation renders proliferation of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformed cells independent of EBV nuclear antigen 2 and latent membrane protein 1. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **93**, 10411–10416

Polito, P., Cilia, A.M., Gloghini, A., Cozzi, M., Perin, T., De Paoli, P., Gaidano, G. & Carbone, A. (1995) High frequency of EBV association with non-random abnormalities of the chromosome region 1q21-25 in AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma-derived cell lines. *Int. J. Cancer*, **61**, 370–374

Polvino-Bodnar, M., Kiso, J. & Schaffer, P.A. (1988) Mutational analysis of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 (EBNA 1). *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **16**, 3415–3435

Pomponi, R., Cariati, R., Zancai, P., De Paoli, P., Rizzo, S., Tedeschi, R.M., Pivetta, B., De Vita, S., Boiocchi, M. & Dolcetti, R. (1996) Retinoids irreversibly inhibit in vitro growth of Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B lymphocytes. *Blood*, **88**, 3147–3159

Pope, J.H., Horne, M.K. & Scott, W. (1968) Transformation of foetal human leukocytes *in vitro* by filtrates of a human leukaemic cell line containing herpes-like virus. *Int. J. Cancer*, **3**, 857–866

Pope, J.H., Horne, J.M.K. & Wetters, E.J. (1969) Significance of a complement-fixing antigen associated with herpes-like virus and detected in the Raji cell line. *Nature*, **222**, 186–187

Poppema, S. & Visser, L. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus positivity in Hodgkin's disease does not correlate with an HLA A2-negative phenotype. *Cancer*, **73**, 3059–3063

Poppema, S., van Imhoff, G., Torensma, R. & Smit, J. (1985) Lymphadenopathy morphologically consistent with Hodgkin's disease associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **84**, 385–390

Poulsen, L.O., Christensen, J.H., Sørensen, B., Ebbesen, P., Pallesen, G. & Grunnet, N. (1991) Immunologic observations in close relatives of two sisters with mammary Burkitt's lymphoma. *Cancer*, **68**, 1031–1034

Pour, P., Kruger, F.W., Cardesa, A., Althoff, J. & Mohr, U. (1973) Carcinogenic effect of di-*n*-propylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **51**, 1019–1027

Preciado, M.V., De Matteo, E., Diez, B., Menárguez, J. & Grinstein, S. (1995) Presence of Epstein-Barr virus and strain type assignment in Argentine childhood Hodgkin's disease. *Blood*, **86**, 3922–3929

Prévot, S., Hamilton-Dutoit, S., Audouin, J., Walter, P., Pallesen, G. & Diebold, J.(1992) Analysis of African Burkitt's and high-grade B cell non-Burkitt's lymphoma for Epstein-Barr virus genomes using in situ hybridization. *Br. J. Haematol.*, **80**, 27–32

Prévot, S., Néris, J. & de Saint Maur, P.P. (1994) Detection of Epstein Barr virus in an hepatic leiomyomatous neoplasm in an adult human immunodeficiency virus 1-infected patient. *Virchows Arch.*, **425**, 321–325

Provisor, A.J., Iacuone, J.J., Chilcote, R.R., Neiburger, R.G., Crussi, F.G. & Baehner, R.L. (1975) Acquired agammaglobulinemia after a life-threatening illness with clinical and laboratory features of infectious mononucleosis in three related male children. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **293**, 62–65

Puglielli, M.T., Woisetschlaeger, M. & Speck, S.H. (1996) *ori*P is essential for EBNA gene promoter activity in Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 5758–5768

Pulvertaft, R.J.V. (1965) A study of malignant tumours in Nigeria by short-term tissue culture. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **18**, 261

Purtilo, D.T. (1976) Pathogenesis and phenotypes of an X-linked recessive lymphoproliferative syndrome. *Lancet*, **ii**, 882–885

Purtilo, D.T. (1981) X-Linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **105**, 119–121

Purtilo, D.T. (1991) X-Linked lymphoproliferative disease (XLP) as a model of Epstein-Barr virus-induced immunopathology. *Semin. Immunopathol.*, **13**, 181–197

Purtilo, D.T. & Sakamoto, K. (1981) Epstein-Barr virus and human disease: Immune responses determine the clinical and pathologic expression. *Hum. Pathol.*, **12**, 677–679

Purtilo, D.T., Falk, K., Pirruccello, S.J., Nakamine, H., Kleveland, K., Davis, J.R., Okano, M., Taguchi, Y., Sanger, W.G. & Beisel K.W. (1991) SCID mouse model of Epstein-Barr virus induced lymphomagenesis of immunodeficient humans. *Int. J. Cancer*, **47**, 510–517

Qu, L. & Rowe, D.T. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus latent gene expression in uncultured peripheral blood lymphocytes. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 3715–3724

Qualtière, L.F. & Pearson, G.R. (1980) Radioimmune precipitation study comparing the Epstein-Barr virus-induced membrane antigens expressed on P_3HR-1 virus-superinfected Raji cells to those expressed on cells in a B-95 virus-transformed producer culture activated with tumor-promoting agent (TPA). *Virology*, **102**, 360–369

Qualtière, L.F., Decoteau, J.F. & Hassan Nasr-El-Din, M. (1987) Epitope mapping of the major Epstein-Barr virus outer envelope glycoprotein gp350/220. *J. gen. Virol.*, **68**, 535–543

Quintanilla-Martínez, L., Gamboa-Domínquez, A., Gamez-Ledesma, I., Angeles-Angeles, A. & Mohar, A. (1995) Association of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein and Hodgkin's disease in Mexico. *Mod. Pathol.*, **8**, 675–679

Raab-Traub, N. (1992a) Epstein-Barr virus infection in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Infect. Agents Dis.*, **1**, 173–184

Raab-Traub, N. (1992b) Epstein-Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Semin. Cancer Biol.*, **3**, 297–307

Raab-Traub, N. & Flynn, K. (1986) The structure of the termini of the Epstein-Barr virus as a marker of clonal cellular proliferation. *Cell*, **47**, 883–889

Raab-Traub, N., Dambaugh, T. & Kieff, E. (1980) DNA of Epstein-Barr virus VIII: B95-8, the previous prototype, is an unusual deletion derivative. *Cell*, **22**, 257–267

Raab-Traub, N., Hood, R., Yang, C.-S., Henry, B. & Pagano, J.S. (1983) Epstein-Barr virus transcription in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *J.Virol.*, **48**, 580–590

Raab-Traub, N., Flynn, K., Pearson, G., Huang, A., Levine, P., Lanier, A. & Pagano, J. (1987) The differentiated form of nasopharyngeal carcinoma contains Epstein-Barr virus DNA. *Int. J. Cancer*, **39**, 25–29

Raab-Traub, N., Rajadurai, P., Flynn, K. & Lanier, A.P. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus infection in carcinoma of the salivary gland. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 7032–7036

Rabbitts, T.H., Forster, A., Hamlyn, P. & Baer, R. (1984) Effect of somatic mutation within translocated c-*myc* genes in Burkitt's lymphoma. *Nature*, **309**, 592–597

Rabin, H., Neubauer, R.H., Hopkins, R.F. & Levy, B.M. (1977) Characterization of lymphoid cell lines established from multiple Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-induced lymphomas in a cotton-topped marmoset. *Int. J. Cancer*, **20**, 44–50

Rabkin, C.S., Hilgartner, M.W., Hedberg, K.W., Aledort, L.M., Hatzakis, A., Eichinger, S., Eyster, M.E., White, G.C., II, Kessler, C.M., Lederman, M.M., de Moerloose, P., Bray, G.L., Cohen, A.R., Andes, W.A., Manco-Johnson, M., Schramm, W., Kroner, B.L., Blattner, W.A. & Goedert, J.J. (1992) Incidence of lymphomas and other cancers in HIV-infected and HIV-uninfected patients with hemophilia. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **267**, 1090–1094

Raffeld, M., Yano, T., Hoang, A.T., Lewis, B., Clark, H.M., Otsuki, T. & Dang, C.V. (1995) Clustered mutations in the transcriptional activation domain of myc in 8q24 translocated lymphomas and their functional consequences. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **194**, 265–272

Ragona, G., Ernberg, I. & Klein, G. (1980) Induction and biological characterization of the EBV-virus (EBV) carried by the Jijoye lymphoma line. *Virology*, **101**, 553–557

Ragona, G., Sirianni, M.C., Soddu, S., Vercelli, B., Sebastiani, G., Piccoli, M. & Aiuti, F. (1986) Evidence for disregulation in the control of Epstein-Barr virus latency in patients with AIDS-related complex. *Clin. exp. Immunol.*, **66**, 17–24

Ragot, T., Finerty, S., Watkins, P.E., Perricaudet, M. & Morgan, A.J. (1993) Replication-defective recombinant adenovirus expressing the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) envelope glycoprotein gp340/220 induces protective immunity against EBV-induced lymphomas in the cottontop tamarin. *J. gen. Virol.*, **74**, 501–507

Rajpert-de Meyts, E., Hørding, U., Nielsen, H.W. & Skakkebaek, N.E. (1994) Human papillomavirus and Epstein-Barr virus in the etiology of testicular germ cell tumours. *Acta pathol. microbiol. immunol. scand.*, **102**, 38–42

Randhawa, P.S., Markin, R.S., Starzl, T.E. & Demetris, A.J. (1990) Epstein-Barr virus-associated syndromes in immunosuppressed liver transplant recipients. Clinical profile and recognition on routine allograft biopsy. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **14**, 538-547

Randhawa, P.S., Jaffe, R., Demetris, A.J., Nalesnik, M., Starzl, T.E., Chen, Y.-Y. & Weiss, L.M. (1992) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded small RNA (by the EBER-1 gene) in liver specimens from transplant recipients with post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disease. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **327**, 1710–1714

Randhawa, P.S., Magnone, M., Jordan, M., Shapiro, R., Demetris, A.J. & Nalesnik, M. (1996) Renal allograft involvement by Epstein-Barr virus associated post-transplant lymphoproliferative disease. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **20**, 563–571

Rangan, S.R.S., Martin, L.N., Bozelka, B.E., Wang, N. & Gormus, B.J. (1986) Epstein-Barr virus-related herpesvirus from a rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*) with malignant lymphoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **38**, 425–432

Raphael, M.M., Audouin, J., Lamine, M., Delecluse, H.-J., Vuillaume, M., Lenoir, G.M., Gisselbrecht, C., Lennert, K., Diebold, J. & the French Study Group of Pathology for HIV-associated Tumors (1994) Immunophenotypic and genotypic analysis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Correlation with histologic features in 36 cases. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **101**, 773–782

Rasheed, S., Rongey, R.W., Bruszweski, J., Nelson-Rees, W.A., Rabin, H., Neubauer, R.H., Esra, G. & Gardner, M.B. (1997) Establishment of a cell line with associated Epstein-Barr-like virus from a leukemic orangutan. *Science*, **198**, 407–409

Rawlins, D.R., Milman, G., Hayward, S.D. & Hayward, G.S. (1985) Sequence-specific DNA binding of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA-1) to clustered sites in the plasmid maintenance region. *Cell*, **42**, 859–868

Rea, D., Fourcade, C., Leblond, V., Rowe, M., Joab, I., Edelman, L., Bitker, M.O., Gandjbakhch, I., Suberbielle, C., Farcet, J.-P. & Raphael, M. (1994) Patterns of Epstein-Barr virus latent and replicative gene expression in Epstein-Barr virus B cell lymphoproliferative disorders after organ transplantation. *Transplantation*, **58**, 317–324

Reedman, B.M. & Klein, G. (1973) Cellular localization of an Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated complement-fixing antigen in producer and non-producer lymphoblastoid cell lines. *Int. J. Cancer*, **11**, 499–520

Reedman, B.M., Klein, G., Pope, J.H., Walters, M.K., Hilgers, J., Singh, S. & Johansson, B. (1974) Epstein-Barr virus-associated complement-fixing and nuclear antigens in Burkitt lymphoma biopsies. *Int. J. Cancer*, **13**, 755–763

Regaud, C. (1921) Discussion in Reverchon, L. & Coutard, H., Hypopharynx lymphoepithelioma treated by roentgen therapy. *Bull. Soc. fr. Otorhinolaryngol.*, **34**, 209 (in French)

Reisman, D. & Sugden, B. (1986) *trans*-Activation of an Epstein-Barr viral transcriptional enhancer by the Epstein-Barr viral nuclear antigen 1. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **6**, 3838–3846

Reisman, D., Yates, J. & Sugden, B. (1985) A putative origin of replication of plasmids derived from Epstein-Barr virus is composed of two *cis*-acting components. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **5**, 1822–1832

Requena, L., Sánchez Yus, E., Jiménez, E. & Roo, E. (1994) Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the skin: A light-microscopic and immunohistochemical study. *J. cutaneous Pathol.*, **21**, 541–548

Resnick, L., Herbst, J.S., Ablashi, D.V., Atherton, S., Frank, B., Rosen, L. & Horwitz, S.N. (1988) Regression of oral hairy leukoplakia after orally administered acyclovir therapy. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **259**, 384–388

Reth, M. (1989) Antigen receptor tail clue. *Nature*, **338**, 383–384

Revoltella, R.P., Vigneti, E., Fruscalzo, A., Park, M., Ragona, G., Rocchi, G. & Calef, E. (1989) Epstein-Barr virus DNA sequences in precursor monocyte–macrophage cell lines established from the bone marrow of children with maturation defects of haematopoiesis. *J. gen. Virol.*, **70**, 1203–1215

Reynes, M., Aubert, J.P., Cohen, J.H.M., Audouin, J., Tricottet, V., Diebold, J. & Kazatchkine, M.D. (1985) Human follicular dendritic cells express CR1, CR2, and CR3 complement receptor antigens. *J. Immunol.*, **135**, 2687–2694

Reynolds, D.J., Banks, P.M. & Gulley, M.L. (1995) New characterization of infectious mononucleosis and a phenotypic comparison with Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **146**, 379–388

Rhodes, G., Rumpold, H., Kurki, P., Patrick, K.M., Carson, D.A. & Vaughan, J.H. (1987) Autoantibodies in infectious mononucleosis have specificity for the glycine-alanine repeating region of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen. *J. exp. Med.*, **165**, 1026–1040

Rickinson, A.B. (1995) Immune intervention against virus-associated human cancers. *Ann. Oncol.*, **6** (Suppl. 1), S69–S71

Rickinson, A.B. & Epstein, M.A. (1978) Sensitivity of the transforming and replicative functions of Epstein--Barr virus to inhibition by phosphonoacetate. *J. gen. Virol.*, **40**, 409–420

Rickinson, A.B. & Kieff, E. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus. In: Fields, B.N., Knipe, D.M. & Howley, P.M., eds, *Fields Virology*, 3rd Ed., Vol. 2, Philadelphia, Lippincott–Raven, pp. 2397–2476

Rickinson, A.B., Finerty, S. & Epstein, M.A. (1978) Inhibition by phosphonoacetate of the in vitro outgrowth of Epstein-Barr virus genome-containing cell lines from the blood of infectious mononucleosis patients. In: de Thé, G., Henle, W. & Rapp, F., eds, *Oncogenesis and Herpesviruses III* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 24), Lyon, IARC, pp. 721–728

Rickinson, A.B., Moss, D.J. & Pope, J.H. (1979) Long-term C-cell-mediated immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in man. II. Components necessary for regression in virus-infected leukocyte cultures. *Int. J. Cancer*, **23**, 610–617

Rickinson, A.B., Moss, D.J., Pope, J.H. & Ahlberg, N. (1980a) Long-term T-cell-mediated immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in man. IV. Development of T-cell memory in convalescent infectious mononucleosis patients. *Int. J. Cancer*, **25**, 59–65

Rickinson, A.B., Wallace, L.E. & Epstein, M.A. (1980b) HLA-restricted T-cell recognition of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells. *Nature*, **283**, 865–867

Rickinson, A.B., Moss, D.J., Wallace, L.E., Rowe, M., Misko, I.S., Epstein, M.A. & Pope, J.H. (1981a) Long-term T-cell-mediated immunity to Epstein-Barr virus. *Cancer Res.*, **41**, 4216–4221

Rickinson, A.B., Moss, D.J., Allen, D.J., Wallace, L.E., Rowe, M. & Epstein, M.A. (1981b) Reactivation of Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cells by in vitro stimulation with the autologous lymphoblastoid cell line. *Int. J. Cancer*, **27**, 593–601

Rickinson, A.B., Rowe, M., Hart, I.J., Yao, Q.Y., Henderson, L.E., Rabin, H. & Epstein, M.A. (1984) T-Cell-mediated regression of 'spontaneous' and of Epstein-Barr virus-induced B-cell transformation *in vitro*: Studies with cyclosporin A. *Cell. Immunol.*, **87**, 646–658

Rickinson, A.B., Young, L.S. & Rowe, M. (1987) Influence of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA 2 on the growth phenotype of virus-transformed B cells. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 1310–1317

Rickinson, A.B., Murray, R.J., Brooks, J., Griffin, H., Moss, D.J. & Masucci, M.G. (1992) T Cell recognition of Epstein-Barr virus associated lymphomas. *Cancer Surv.*, **13**, 53–80

Ricksten, A., Kallin, B., Alexander, H., Dillner, J., Fåhraeus, R., Klein, G., Lerner, R. & Rymo, L. (1988) *Bam*HI E region of the Epstein-Barr virus genome encodes three transformation-associated nuclear proteins. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **85**, 995–999

Riddler, S.A., Breinig, M.C. & McKnight, J.L.C. (1994) Increased levels of circulating Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-infected lymphocytes and decreased EBV nuclear antigen antibody responses are associated with the development of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in solid-organ transplant recipients. *Blood*, **84**, 972–984

Ries, L.A.G., Kosary, C.L., Hankey, B.F., Miller, B.A., Harras, A. & Edwards, B.K. (1997) *SEER Cancer Statistics Review, 1973–1994* (NIH Publ. No. 97-2789), Bethesda, National Cancer Institute

Rinaldo, C.R., Jr, Kingsley, L.A., Lyter, D.W., Rabin, B.S., Atchison, R.W., Bodner, A.J., Weiss, S.H. & Saxinger, W.C. (1986) Association of HTLV-III with Epstein-Barr virus infection and abnormalities of T lymphocytes in homosexual men. *J. infect. Dis.*, **154**, 556–561

Robertson, E. & Kieff, E. (1995) Reducing the complexity of the transforming Epstein-Barr virus genome to 64 kilobase pairs. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 983–993

Robertson, E.S., Tomkinson, B. & Kieff, E. (1994) An Epstein-Barr virus with a 58-kilobase-pair deletion that includes BARF0 transforms B lymphocytes *in vitro*. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 1449–1458

Robertson, E.S., Grossman, S., Johannsen, E., Miller, C., Lin, J., Tomkinson, B. & Kieff, E. (1995a) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 3C modulates transcription through interaction with the sequence-specific DNA-binding protein Jκ. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 3108–3116

Robertson, K.D., Hayward, S.D., Ling, P.D., Samid, D. & Ambinder, R.F. (1995b) Transcriptional activation of the Epstein-Barr virus latency C promoter after 5-azacytidine treatment: Evidence that demethylation at a single CpG site is crucial. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **15**, 6150–6159

Robertson, K.D., Barletta, J., Samid, D. & Ambinder, R.F. (1995c) Pharmacologic activation of expression of immunodominant viral antigens: A new strategy for the treatment of Epstein-Barr-virus-associated malignancies. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **194**, 145–154

Robertson, E.S., Lin, J. & Kieff, E. (1996) The amino-terminal domains of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear proteins 3A, 3B, and 3C interact with RBPJκ. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 3068–3074

Robinson, J.E., Smith, D. & Niederman, J. (1981) Plasmacytic differentiation of circulating Epstein-Barr virus-infected B lymphocytes during acute infectious mononucleosis. *J. exp. Med.*, **153**, 235–244

Rocchi, G., Tosato, G., Papa, G. & Ragona, G. (1975) Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated nuclear antigen and to other viral and non-viral antigens in Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. Cancer*, **16**, 323–328

Roeser, H.P., Pope, J.H., Biggs, J.S.G. & Cooke, R.A. (1977) Burkitt's lymphoma in Australia. *Med. J. Aust.*, **1**, 372–374

Rogers, R.P., Strominger, J.L. & Speck, S.H. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus in B lymphocytes: Viral gene expression and function in latency. *Adv. Cancer Res.*, **58**, 1–26

Roizman, B., Desrosiers, R.C., Fleckenstein, B., Lopez, C., Minson, A.C. & Studdert, M.J. (1992) The family Herpesviridae: An update. *Arch. Virol.*, **123**, 425–449

Rooney, C., Howe, J.G., Speck, S.H. & Miller, G. (1989) Influence of Burkitt's lymphoma and primary B cells on latent gene expression by the nonimmortalizing P3J-HR-1 strain of Epstein-Barr virus. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 1531–1539

Rooney, C.M., Smith, C.A., Ng, C.Y.C., Loftin, S., Li, C., Krance, R.A., Brenner, M.K. & Heslop, H.E. (1995) Use of gene-modified virus-specific T lymphocytes to control Epstein-Barr-virus-related lymphoproliferation. *Lancet*, **345**, 9–13

Rooney, C.M., Smith, C.A. & Heslop, H.E. (1997) Control of virus-induced lymphoproliferation: Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferation and host immunity. *Mol. Med. Today*, **3**, 24–30

Rosdahl, N., Larsen, S.O. & Clemmesen, J. (1974) Hodgkin's disease in patients with previous infectious mononucleosis: 30 years' experience. *Br. med. J.*, **ii**, 253–256

Rosén, A., Gergely, P., Jondal, M., Klein, G. & Britton, S. (1977) Polyclonal Ig production after Epstein-Barr virus infection of human lymphocytes *in vitro*. *Nature*, **267**, 52–54

Rosenberg, S.A. (1982) National Cancer Institute sponsored study of classifications of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Summary and description of a working formulation for clinical usage. *Cancer*, **49**, 2112-2135

Rothwell, R.I. (1979) Juvenile nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Sabah (Malaysia). *Clin. Oncol.*, **5**, 353–358

Rouah, E., Rogers, B.B., Wilson, D.R., Kirkpatrick, J.B. & Buffone, G.J. (1990) Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus in primary central nervous system lymphomas by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. *Hum. Pathol.*, **21**, 545-550

Roush, G.C., Walrath, J., Stayner, L.T., Kaplan, S.A., Flannery, J.T. & Blair, A. (1987) Nasopharyngeal cancer, sinonasal cancer, and occupations related to formaldehyde: A case–control study. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **79**, 1221–1224

Rousselet, G. & Tursz, T. (1992) CD23 and the Epstein-Barr virus. *Res. Immunol.*, **143**, 456–459

Rousset, F., Garcia, E., Defrance, T., Péronne, C., Vezzio, N., Hsu, D.-H., Kastelein, R., Moore, K.W. & Banchereau, J. (1992) Interleukin 10 is a potent growth and differentiation factor for activated human B lymphocytes. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 1890–1893

Rowe, D.T., Rowe, M., Evan, G.J., Wallace, L.E., Farrell, P.J. & Rickinson, A.B. (1986) Restricted expression of EBV latent genes and T-lymphocyte-detected membrane antigen in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. *EMBO J.*, **5**, 2599–2607

Rowe, M., Rowe, D.T., Gregory, C.D.,Young, L.S., Farrell, P.J., Rupani, H. & Rickinson, A.B. (1987a) Differences in B cell growth phenotype reflect novel patterns of Epstein-Barr virus latent gene expression in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. *EMBO J.*, **6**, 2743–2751

Rowe, M., Evans, H.S., Young, L.S., Hennessy, K., Kieff, E. & Rickinson, A.B. (1987b) Monoclonal antibodies to the latent membrane protein of Epstein-Barr virus reveal heterogeneity of the protein and inducible expression in virus-transformed cells. *J. gen. Virol.*, **68**, 1575–1586

Rowe, M., Young, L.S., Cadwallader, K., Petti, L., Kieff, E. & Rickinson, A.B. (1989) Distinction between Epstein-Barr virus type A (EBNA 2A) and type B (EBNA 2B) isolates extends to the EBNA 3 family of nuclear proteins. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 1031–1039

Rowe, M., Lear, A.L., Croom-Carter, D., Davies, A.H. & Rickinson, A.B. (1992) Three pathways of Epstein-Barr virus gene activation from EBNA1-positive latency in B lymphocytes. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 122–131

Rowe, M., Peng-Pilon, M., Huen, D.S., Hardy, R., Croom-Carter, D., Lundgren, E. & Rickinson, A.B. (1994) Upregulation of *bcl*-2 by the Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein LMP1: A B-cell-specific response that is delayed relative to NF-κ B activation and to induction of cell surface markers. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 5602–5612

Rowe, M., Khanna, R., Jacob, C.A., Argaet, V., Kelly, A., Powis, S., Belich, M., Croom-Carter, D., Lee, S., Burrows, S.R., Trowsdale, J., Moss, D.J. & Rickinson, A.B. (1995) Restoration of endogenous antigen processing in Burkitt's lymphoma cells by Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1: Coordinate up-regulation of peptide transporters and HLA-class I antigen expression. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **25**, 1374–1384

Rowlands, D.C., Ito, M., Mangham, D.C., Reynolds, G., Herbst, H., Hallissey, M.T., Fielding, J.W., Newbold, K.M., Jones, E.L., Young, L.S. & Niedobitek, G. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus and carcinomas: Rare association of the virus with gastric adenocarcinomas. *Br. J. Cancer*, **68**, 1014–1019

Ryon, J.J., Hayward, S.D., MacMahon, E.M.E., Mann, R.B., Ling, Y., Charache, P., Phelan, J.A., Miller, G. & Ambinder, R.F. (1993) In situ detection of lytic Epstein-Barr virus infection: Expression of the *Not*I early gene and viral interleukin-10 late gene in clinical specimens. *J. infect. Dis.*, **168**, 345–351

Sabourin, J.-C., Kanavaros, P., Briere, J., Lescs, M.-C., Petrella, T., Zafrani, E.S. & Gaulard, P. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) genomes and EBV-encoded latent membrane protein (LMP) in pulmonary lymphomas occurring in nonimmunocompromised patients. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **17**, 995–1002

Sadler, R.H. & Raab-Traub, N. (1995a) Structural analyses of the Epstein-Barr virus *Bam*HI A transcripts. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 1132–1141

Sadler, R.H. & Raab-Traub, N. (1995b) The Epstein-Barr virus 3.5-kilobase latent membrane protein 1 mRNA initiates from a TATA-less promoter within the first terminal repeat. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 4577–4581

Saemundsen, A.K., Kallin, B. & Klein, G. (1980) Effect of *n*-butyrate on cellular and viral DNA synthesis in cells latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus. *Virology*, **107**, 557–561

Saemundsen, A.K., Berkel, A.I., Henle, W., Henle, G., Anvret, M., Sanal, Ö, Ersoy, F., Çaglar, M. & Klein, G. (1981) Epstein-Barr-virus-carrying lymphoma in a patient with ataxia-telangiectasia. *Br. med. J.*, **282**, 425–427

Saemundsen, A.K., Albeck, H., Hansen, J.P.H., Nielsen, N.H., Anvret, M., Henle, W., Henle, G., Thomsen, K.A., Kristensen, H.K. & Klein, G. (1982) Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal and salivary gland carcinomas of Greenland Eskimoes. *Br. J. Cancer*, **46**, 721–728

Saiki, Y., Ohtani, H., Naito, Y., Miyazawa, M. & Nagura, H. (1996) Immunophenotypic characterization of Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric carcinoma: Massive infiltration by proliferating $CD8^+$ T-lymphocytes. *Lab. Invest.*, **75**, 67–76

Sakai, T. & Honjo, T. (1997) Transcriptional activity of EBNA2 through RBP-J. *Nippon Rinsho*, **55**, 293–298 (in Japanese)

Sakamoto, K., Freed, H.J. & Purtilo, D.T. (1980) Antibody responses to Epstein-Barr virus in families with the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. *J. Immunol.*, **125**, 921–925

Salaman, M.H., Wedderburn, N. & Bruce-Chwatt, L.J. (1969) The immunodepressive effect of a murine plasmodium and its interaction with murine oncogenic viruses. *J. gen. Microbiol.*, **59**, 383–391

Salloum, E., Cooper, D.L., Howe, G., Lacy, J., Tallini, G., Crouch, J., Schultz, M. & Murren, J. (1996) Spontaneous regression of lymphoproliferative disorders in patients treated with methotrexate for rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **14**, 1943–1949

Sam, C.K., Prasad, U. & Pathmanathan, R. (1989) Serological markers in the diagnosis of histopathological types of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Eur. J. surg. Oncol.*, **15**, 357–360

Sam, C.K., Brooks, L.A., Niedobitek, G., Young, L.S., Prasad, U. & Rickinson, A.B. (1993) Analysis of Epstein-Barr virus infection in nasopharyngeal biopsies from a group at high risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **53**, 957–962

Sample, J. & Kieff, E. (1990) Transcription of the Epstein-Barr virus genome during latency in growth-transformed lymphocytes. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 1667–1674

Sample, J., Hummel, M., Braun, D., Birkenbach, M. & Kieff, E. (1986) Nucleotide sequences of mRNAs encoding Epstein-Barr virus nuclear proteins: A probable transcriptional initiation site. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **83**, 5096–5100

Sample, J., Liebowitz, D. & Kieff, E. (1989) Two related Epstein-Barr virus membrane proteins are encoded by separate genes. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 933–937

Sample, J., Young, L., Martin, B., Chatman, T., Kieff, E. & Rickinson, A. (1990) Epstein-Barr virus types 1 and 2 differ in their EBNA-3A, EBNA-3B, and EBNA-3C genes. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 4084–4092

Sample, J., Henson, E.B.D. & Sample, C. (1992) The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 1 promoter active in type I latency is autoregulated. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 4654–4661

Sample, J., Kieff, E.F. & Kieff, E.D. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus types 1 and 2 have nearly identical LMP-1 transforming genes. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 2741–2746

Sandberg, M., Hammerschmidt, W. & Sugden, B. (1997) Characterization of LMP-1's association with TRAF1, TRAF2, and TRAF3. *J. Virol.*, **71**, 4649–4656

Sander, C.A., Medeiros, L.J., Weiss, L.M., Yano, T., Sneller, M.C. & Jaffe, E.S. (1992) Lymphoproliferative lesions in patients with common variable immunodeficiency syndrome. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **16**, 1170–1182

Sandvej, K., Krenács, L., Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Rindum, J.L., Pindborg, J.J. & Pallesen, G. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus latent and replicative gene expression in oral hairy leukoplakia. *Histopathology*, **20**, 387–395

Santucci, M., Gallo, O., Calzolari, A. & Bondi, R. (1993) Detection of Epstein-Barr viral genome in tumor cells of Warthin's tumor of parotid gland. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **100**, 662–665

Sato, H., Takimoto, T., Hatano, M., Pagano, J.S. & Raab-Traub, N. (1989) Epstein-Barr virus with transforming and early antigen-inducing ability originating from nasopharyngeal carcinoma: Mapping of the viral genome. *J. gen. Virol.*, **70**, 717–727

Savoie, A., Perpête, C., Carpentier, L., Joncas, J. & Alfieri, C. (1994) Direct correlation between the load of Epstein-Barr virus-infected lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of pediatric transplant patients and risk of lymphoproliferative disease. *Blood*, **83**, 2715–2722

Saw, D., Lau, W.H., Ho, J.H., Chan, J.K. & Ng, C.S. (1986) Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary gland. *Hum. Pathol.*, **17**, 914–923

Sbih-Lammali, F., Djennaoui, D., Belaoui, H., Bouguermouh, A., Decaussin, G. & Ooka, T. (1996) Transcriptional expression of Epstein-Barr virus genes and proto-oncogenes in North African nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *J. med. Virol.*, **49**, 7–14

Schaefer, O., Hildes, J.A., Medd, L.M. & Cameron, D.G. (1975) The changing pattern of neoplastic disease in Canadian Eskimos. *Can. med. Assoc. J.*, **112**, 1399–1404

Schaefer, B.C., Strominger, J.L. & Speck, S.H. (1995) Redefining the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen EBNA-1 gene promoter and transcription initiation site in group I Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**, 10565–10569

Schaefer, B.C., Strominger, J.L. & Speck, S.H. (1997) Host-cell-determined methylation of specific Epstein-Barr virus promoters regulates the choice between distinct viral latency programs. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **17**, 364–377

Schendel, D.J., Reinhardt, C., Nelson, P.J., Maget, B., Pullen, L., Bornkamm, G.W. & Steinle, A. (1992) Cytotoxic T lymphocytes show HLA-C-restricted recognition of EBV-bearing cells and allorecognition of HLA class I molecules presenting self-peptides. *J. Immunol.*, **149**, 2406–2414

Schimke, R.N., Collins, D. & Cross, D. (1987) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma, aplastic anemia, and various malignancies in a family: Possible role of Epstein-Barr virus. *Am. J. med. Genet.*, **27**, 195–202

Schlager, S., Speck, S.H. & Woisetschläger, M. (1996) Transcription of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 (EBNA1) gene occurs before induction of the BCR2 (Cp) EBNA gene promoter during the initial stages of infection in B cells. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 3561–3570

Schmauz, R. & Templeton, A.C. (1972) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Uganda. *Cancer*, **29**, 610–621

Schmid, C., Pan, L., Diss, T. & Isaacson, P.G. (1991) Expression of B-cell antigens by Hodgkin's and Reed-Sternberg cells. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **139**, 701–707

Schmincke, A. (1921) Lymphoepithelial tumours. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, **68**, 161–170 (in German)

Schneider, R.J., Safer, B., Munemitsu, S.M., Samuel, C.E. & Shenk, T. (1985) Adenovirus VA1 RNA prevents phosphorylation of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2α subunit subsequent to infection. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **82**, 4321–4325

de Schryver, A., Klein, G., Henle, G., Henle, W., Cameron, H.M., Santesson, L. & Clifford, P. (1972) EB-virus associated serology in malignant disease: Antibody levels to viral capsid antigens (VCA), membrane antigens (MA) and early antigens (EA) in patients with various neoplastic conditions. *Int. J. Cancer*, **9**, 353–364

de Schryver, A., Klein, G., Hewetson, J., Rocchi, G., Henle, W., Henle, G., Moss, D.J. & Pope, J.H. (1974) Comparison of EBV neutralization tests based on abortive infection or transformation of lymphoid cells and their relation to membrane reactive antibodies (anti-MA). *Int. J. Cancer*, **13**, 353–362

Schultz, L.D., Tanner, J., Hofmann, K.J., Emini, E.A., Condra, J.H., Jones, R.E., Kieff, E. & Ellis, R.W. (1987) Expression and secretion in yeast of a 400-kDa envelope glycoprotein derived from Epstein-Barr virus. *Gene*, **54**, 113–123

Schuster, V., Grimm, T., Kress, W., Seidenspinner, S., Belohradsky, B.H., Müller, P. & Kreth, H.W. (1995) X-Chromosomal-recessive lymphoproliferative disease (XLP): Molecular and genetic studies. *Klin.-Pädiatr.*, **207**, 271–276 (in German)

Schuster, V., Seidenspinner, S. & Kreth, H.W. (1996) Detection of a nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA2)-variant Epstein-Barr virus strain in two siblings with fatal lymphoproliferative disease. *J. med. Virol.*, **48**, 114–120

Schweisguth, F. & Posakony, J. (1992) Suppressor of hairless, the Drosophila homolog of the mouse recombination signal-binding protein gene, controls sensory organ cell fates. *Cell*, **69**, 1199–1212

Scott, J.K. & Smith, G.P. (1990) Searching for peptide ligands with an epitope library. *Science*, **249**, 386–390

Seeley, J., Svedmyr, E., Weiland, O., Klein, G., Moller, E., Eriksson, E., Andersson, K. & van der Waal, L. (1981) Epstein Barr virus selective T cells in infectious mononucleosis are not restricted to HLA-A and B antigens. *J. Immunol.*, **127**, 293–300

Seemayer, T.A., Gross, T.G., Maarten Egeler, R., Pirruccello, S.J., Davis, J.R., Kelly, C.M., Okano, M., Lanyi, A. & Sumegi, J. (1995) X-linked lymphoproliferative disease: Twenty-five years after the discovery. *Pediatr. Res.*, **38**, 471–478

Seigneurin, J.M., Lavoue, M.F., Genoulaz, O., Bornkamm, G.W. & Lenoir, G.M. (1987) Antibody response against the Epstein-Barr virus-coded nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA2) in different groups of individuals. *Int. J. Cancer*, **40**, 349–353

ten Seldam, R.E.J., Cooke, R. & Atkinson, L. (1966) Childhood lymphoma in the territories of Papua and New Guinea. *Cancer*, **19**, 437–446

Selves, J., Meggetto, F., Brousset, P., Voigt, J.-J., Pradère, B., Grasset, D., Icart, J., Mariamé, B., Knecht, H. & Delsol, G. (1996a) Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver. Evidence for follicular dendritic reticulum cell proliferation associated with clonal Epstein-Barr virus. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **20**, 747–753

Selves, J., Bibeau, F., Brousset, P., Meggetto, F., Mazerolles, C., Voigt, J.-J., Pradere, B., Chiotasso, P. & Delsol, G. (1996b) Epstein-Barr virus latent and replicative gene expression in gastric carcinoma. *Histopathology*, **28**, 121–127

Serafini-Cessi, F., Malagolini, N., Nanni, M., Dall'Olio, F., Campadelli-Fiume, G., Tanner, J. & Kieff, E. (1989) Characterization of N- and O-linked oligosaccharides of glycoprotein 350 from Epstein-Barr virus. *Virology*, **170**, 1–10

Serraino, D., Franceschi, S., Talamini, R., Barra, S., Negri, E., Carbone, A. & La Vecchia, C. (1991) Socioeconomic indicators, infectious diseases and Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. Cancer*, **47**, 352–357

Se Thoe, S.Y., Wong, K.K., Pathmanathan, R., Sam, C.K., Cheng, H.M. & Prasad, U. (1993) Elevated secretory IgA antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and presence of EBV DNA and EBV receptors in patients with cervical carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **50**, 168–172

Shah, W.A., Ambinder, R.F., Hayward, G.S. & Hayward, S.D. (1992) Binding of EBNA-1 to DNA creates a protease-resistant domain that encompasses the DNA recognition and dimerization functions. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 3355–3362

Shanmugaratnam, K. & Sobin, L.H., eds (1991) *Histological Typing of Tumours of the Upper Respiratory Tract and Ear*, 2nd Ed., Berlin, Springer-Verlag

Shanmugaratnam, K., Tye, C.Y., Goh, E.H. & Chia, K.B. (1978) Etiological factors in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: A hospital-based, retrospective, case–control, questionnaire study. In: de Thé, G. & Ito, Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 199–212

Shanmugaratnam, K., Chan, S.H., de Thé, G., Goh, J.E., Khor, T.H., Simons, M.J. & Tye, C.Y. (1979) Histopathology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Correlations with epidemiology, survival rates and other biological characteristics. *Cancer*, **44**, 1029–1044

Shao, Y.M., Poirier, S., Ohshima, H., Malaveille, C., Zeng, Y., de Thé, G. & Bartsch, H. (1988) Epstein-Barr virus activation in Raji cells by extracts of preserved food from high risk areas for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Carcinogenesis*, **9**, 1455–1457

Shapiro, R.S., McClain, K., Frizzera, G., Gajl-Peczalska, K.J., Kersey, J.H., Blazar, B.R., Arthur, D.C., Patton, D.F., Greenberg, J.S., Burke, B., Ramsay, N.K.C., McGlave, P. & Filipovich, A.H. (1988) Epstein-Barr virus associated B cell lymphoproliferative disorders following bone marrow transplantation. *Blood*, **71**, 1234–1243

Shaw, J.E. (1985) The circular intracellular form of Epstein-Barr virus DNA is amplified by the virus-associated DNA polymerase. *J. Virol.*, **53**, 1012–1015

Shek, T.W.H., Luk, I.S.C., Ng, I.O.L. & Lo, C.Y. (1996) Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the thyroid gland: Lack of evidence of association with Epstein-Barr virus. *Hum. Pathol.*, **27**, 851–853

Sheldon, P.J., Hemsted, E.H., Papamichail, M. & Holborow, E.J. (1973) Thymic origin of atypical lymphoid cells in infectious mononucleosis. *Lancet.*, **i**, 1153–1155

Shi, S.-R., Cote, R.J. & Taylor, C.R. (1997) Antigen retrieval immunohistochemistry: Past, present and future. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, **45**, 327–343

Shibata, D. & Weiss, L.M. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric adenocarcinoma. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **140**, 769–774

Shibata, D., Hansmann, M.-L., Weiss, L.M. & Nathwani, B.N. (1991a) Epstein-Barr virus infections and Hodgkin's disease: A study of fixed tissues using the polymerase chain reaction. *Hum. Pathol.*, **22**, 1262–1267

Shibata, D., Tokunaga, M., Uemura, Y., Sato, E., Tanaka, S. & Weiss, L.M. (1991b) Association of Epstein-Barr virus with undifferentiated gastric carcinomas with intense lymphoid infiltration. Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **139**, 469–474

Shibata, D., Weiss, L.M., Hernandez, A.M., Nathwani, B.N., Bernstein, L. & Levine, A.M. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. *Blood*, **81**, 2102-2109

Shimizu, N., Tanabe-Tochikura, A., Kuroiwa, Y. & Takada, K. (1994) Isolation of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-negative cell clones from the EBV-positive Burkitt's lymphoma (BL) line Akata: Malignant phenotypes of BL cells are dependent on EBV. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 6069–6073

Shin, W.S., Kang, M.W., Kang, J.H., Choi, M.K., Ahn, B.M., Kim, J.K., Sun, H.S. & Min, K.-W. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric adenocarcinomas among Koreans. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **105**, 174–181

Shiramizu, B., Barriga, F., Neequaye, J., Jafri, A., Dalla-Favera, R., Neri, A., Guttiérez, M., Levine, P. & Magrath, I. (1991) Patterns of chromosomal breakpoint locations in Burkitt's lymphoma: Relevance to geography and Epstein-Barr virus association. *Blood*, **77**, 1516–1526

Shiramizu, B., Herndier, B.G. & McGrath, M.S. (1994) Identification of a common clonal human immunodeficiency virus integration site in human immunodeficiency virus-associated lymphomas. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 2069–2072

Shope, T.C. & Miller, G. (1975) EB virus: Malignant lymphoma in cottontop marmosets following inoculation and recovery of the virus from cells of an experimental tumor maintained in organ culture. In: Ito, Y. & Dutcher, R.M., eds, *Comparative Leukemia Research 1973, Leukemogenesis* (Bibliography in Haematology, No. 40), Tokyo, University of Tokyo Press, pp. 375–383

Shope, T., Dechairo, D. & Miller, G. (1973) Malignant lymphoma in cottontop marmosets after inoculation with Epstein-Barr virus. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **70**, 2487–2491

Shope, T.C., Khalifa, A.S., Smith, S.T. & Cushing, B. (1982) Epstein-Barr virus antibody in childhood Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, **136**, 701–703

Shore, H. (1961) O'Nyong-nyong fever: An epidemic virus disease in East Africa. III. Some clinical and epidemiological observations in the northern province of Uganda. *Trans. R. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.*, **55**, 361–373

Silins, S.L. & Sculley, T.B.. (1994) Modulation of vimentin, the CD40 activation antigen and Burkitt's lymphoma antigen (CD77) by the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA-4. *Virology*, **202**, 16–24

Simons, M.J. & Shanmugaratnam, K., eds (1982) *The Biology of Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma* (UICC Technical Report Series, Vol. 71), Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, pp. 46–54

Simons, M.J., Wee, G.B., Goh, E.H., Chan, S.H., Shanmugaratnam, K., Day, N.E. & de Thé, G. (1976) Immunogenetic aspects of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. IV. Increased risk in Chinese of nasopharyngeal carcinoma associated with a Chinese-related HLA profile (A2, Singapore 2). *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **57**, 977–980

Simons, M.J., Wee, G.B., Singh, D., Dharmalingam, S., Yong, N.K., Chau, J.C.W., Ho, J.H.C., Day, N.E. & de Thé, G. (1977) Immunogenetic aspects of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). V. Confirmation of a Chinese-related HLA profile (A2, Singapore 2) associated with an increased risk in Chinese for NPC. *Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, **47**, 147–151

Simons, M.J, Chan, S.H., Wee, G.B., Shanmugaratnam, K., Goh, E.H., Ho, J.H.C., Chau, J.C.W., Darmalingam, S., Prasad, U., Betuel, H., Day, N.E. & de Thé, G. (1978) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and histocompatibility antigens. In: de Thé, G. & Ito Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 271–282

Simons, M.J., Chan, S.H. & Ou, B.X. (1980) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC), including analysis of HLA gene patterns in Chinese patients with cervical and hepatocellular carcinoma. In: Davis, W., Harrap, K.R., & Stathopoulos, G., eds, *Advances in Tumour Prevention, Detection and Characterization*, Vol. 5, *Human Cancer. Its Characterization and Treatment*, Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, pp. 369–378

Sinclair, A.J. & Farrell, P.J. (1995) Host cell requirements for efficient infection of quiescent primary B lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 5461–5468

Sinclair, A.J., Palmero, I., Peters, G. & Farrell, P.J. (1994) EBNA-2 and EBNA-LP cooperate to cause G_0 to G_1 transition during immortalization of resting human B lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. *EMBO J.*, **13**, 3321–3328

Sinha, S.K., Todd, S.C., Hedrick, J.A., Speiser, C.L., Lambris, J.D. & Tsoukas, C.D. (1993) Characterization of the EBV/C3d receptor on the human Jurkat T cell line: Evidence for a novel transcript. *J. Immunol.*, **150**, 5311–5320

Sista, N.D., Barry, C., Sampson, K. & Pagano, J. (1995) Physical and functional interaction of the Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 transactivator with the retinoic acid receptors RAR α and RXR α. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **23**, 1729–1736

Sixbey, J.W. & Pagano, J.S. (1985) Epstein-Barr virus transformation of human B lymphocytes despite inhibition of viral polymerase. *J. Virol.*, **53**, 299–301

Sixbey, J.W. & Yao, Q.-Y. (1992) Immunoglobulin A — Induced shift of Epstein-Barr virus tissue tropism. *Science*, **255**, 1578–1580

Sixbey, J.W., Vesterinen, E.H., Nedrud, J.G., Raab-Traub, N., Walton, L.A. & Pagano, J.S. (1983) Replication of Epstein-Barr virus in human epithelial cells infected in vitro. *Nature*, **306**, 480–483

Sixbey, J.W., Nedrud, J.G., Raab-Traub, N., Hanes, R.A. & Pagano, J.S. (1984) Epstein-Barr virus replication in oropharyngeal epithelial cells. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **310**, 1225–1230

Sixbey, J.W., Lemon, S.M. & Pagano, J.S. (1986) A second site for Epstein-Barr virus shedding: The uterine cervix. *Lancet*, **ii**, 1122–1124

Sixbey, J.W., Davis, D.S., Young, L.S., Hutt-Fletcher, L., Tedder, T.F. & Rickinson, A.B. (1987) Human epithelial cell expression of an Epstein-Barr virus receptor. *J. gen. Virol.*, **68**, 805–811

Sixbey, J.W., Shirley, P., Chesney, P.J., Buntin, D.M. & Resnick, L. (1989) Detection of a second widespread strain of Epstein-Barr virus. *Lancet.*, **ii**, 761–765

Sjöblom, A., Nerstedt, A., Jansson, A. & Rymo, L. (1995a) Domains of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA2) involved in the transactivation of the latent membrane protein 1 and the EBNA Cp promoters. *J. gen. Virol.*, **76**, 2669–2678

Sjöblom, A., Jansson, A., Yang, W., Laín, S., Nilsson, T. & Rymo, L. (1995b) PU box-binding transcription factors and a POU domain protein cooperate in the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen 2-induced transactivation of the EBV latent membrane protein 1 promoter. *J. gen. Virol.*, **76**, 2679–2692

Skare, J., Farley, J., Strominger, J.L., Fresen, K.O., Cho, M.S. & zur Hausen, H. (1985) Transformation by Epstein-Barr virus requires DNA sequences in the region of BamHI fragments Y and H. *J. Virol.*, **55**, 286–297

Skare, J.C., Milunsky, A., Byron, K.S. & Sullivan, J.L. (1987) Mapping the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **84**, 2015–2018

Skare, J., Wu, B.-L., Madan, S., Pulijaal, V., Purtilo, D., Haber, D., Nelson, D., Sylla, B., Grierson, H., Nitowsky, H., Glaser, J., Wissink, J., White, B., Holden, J., Housman, D., Lenoir, G., Wyandt, H. & Milunsky, A. (1993) Characterization of three overlapping deletions causing X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. *Genomics*, **16**, 254–255

Slivnick, D.J., Ellis, T.M., Nawrocki, J.F. & Fisher, R.I. (1990) The impact of Hodgkin's disease on the immune system. *Semin. Oncol.*, **17**, 673–682

Smith, E.C. & Elmes, B.G.T. (1934) Malignant disease in natives of Nigeria. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasitol.*, **28**, 461–512

Smith, P.R. & Griffin, B.E. (1991) Differential expression of Epstein Barr viral transcripts for two proteins (TP1 and LMP) in lymphocyte and epithelial cells. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **19**, 2435–2440

Smith, P.R. & Griffin, B.E. (1992) Transcription of Epstein-Barr virus gene EBNA-1 from different promoters in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and B-lymphoblastoid cells. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 706–714

Smith, P.R., Gao, Y., Karran, L. Jones, M.D., Snudden D. & Griffin, B.E. (1993) Complex nature of the major viral polyadenylated transcripts in Epstein-Barr virus-associated tumors. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 3217–3225

Snudden, D.K., Hearing, J., Smith, P.R., Grässer, F.A. & Griffin, B.E. (1994) EBNA-1, the major nuclear antigen of Epstein-Barr virus, resembles 'RGG' RNA binding proteins. *EMBO J.*, **13**, 4840–4847

Snudden, D.K., Smith, P.R., Lai, D., Ng, M.H. & Griffin, B.E. (1995) Alterations in the structure of the EBV nuclear antigen, EBNA1, in epithelial cell tumors. *Oncogene*, **10**, 1545–1552

Sobrinho-Simões, M.A. & Areias, M.A. (1978) Relative high frequency of childhood Hodgkin's disease in the north of Portugal. *Cancer*, **42**, 1952–1956

Sohier, R. & de Thé, G. (1971) Complement fixation with a soluble antigen: Large differences in activity between the sera of Burkitt's lymphoma, rhinopharyngeal cancers and infectious mononucleosis. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci.*, **273**, 121–124 (in French)

Sohier, R & de Thé, G. (1972) Evolution of complement-fixing antibody titers with the development of Burkitt's lymphoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **9**, 524–528

Spencer, C.A. & Groudine, M. (1991) Control of c-*myc* regulation in normal and neoplastic cells. *Adv. Cancer Res.*, **56**, 1–48

Spruck, C.H., III, Tsai, Y.C., Huang, D.P., Yang, A.S., Rideout, W.M., III, Gonzalez-Zulueta, M., Choi, P., Lo, K.-W., Yu, M.C. & Jones, P.A. (1992) Absence of p53 gene mutations in primary nasopharyngeal carcinomas. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 4787–4790

Sriamporn, S., Vatanasapt, V., Pisani, P., Yongchaiyudha, S. & Rungpitarangsri, V. (1992) Environmental risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: A case–control study in north-eastern Thailand. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **1**, 345–348

Srinivas, S.K. & Sixbey, J.W. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus induction of recombinase-activating genes RAG1 and RAG2. *J.Virol.*, **69**, 8155–8158

Sriskandan, S., Labrecque, L.G. & Schofield, J. (1996) Diffuse pneumonia associated with infectious mononucleosis: Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in lung tissue by in situ hybridization. *Clin. infect. Dis.*, **22**, 578–579

Staal, S.P., Ambinder, R., Beschorner, W.E., Hayward, G.S. & Mann, R. (1989) A survey of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in lymphoid tissue. Frequent detection in Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **91**, 1–5

Stanley, R. (1997) Clinical presentation and diagnosis. In: Chong, V.F.H. & Tsao, S.Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma*, Singapore, Armour Publishing (in press)

Stansfeld, A., Diebold, J., Kapanci, Y., Kelenyi, G., Lennert, K., Mioduszewska, O., Noel, H., Rilke, F., Sundstrom, C., van Unnik, J. & Wright, D. (1988) Updated Kiel classification for lymphomas. *Lancet*, **i**, 292–293

Starzl, T.E., Nalesnik, M.A., Porter, K.A., Ho, M., Iwatsuki, S., Griffith, B.P., Rosenthal, J.T., Hakala, T.R., Shaw, B.W., Jr, Hardesty, R.L., Atchinson, R.W., Jaffe, R. & Bahnson, H.T. (1984) Reversibility of lymphomas and lymphoproliferative lesions developing under cyclosporin-steroid therapy. *Lancet*, **i**, 583–587

Stayner, L.T., Elliott, L, Blade, L, Keenlyside, R. & Halperin, W. (1988) A retrospective cohort mortality study of workers exposed to formaldehyde in the garment industry. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **13**, 667–681

Steinitz, R., Parkin, D.M., Young, J.L., Bieber, C.A. & Katz, L. (1989) *Cancer Incidence in Jewish Migrants to Israel, 1961–1981* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 98), Lyon, IARC

Sternås, L., Eliasson, L., Lerner, R. & Klein, G. (1986) Quantitation of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) by a two-site enzyme immunoassay, in parallel with EBV-DNA. *J. immunol. Meth.*, **89**, 151–158

Steven, N.M., Leese, A.M., Annels, N.E., Lee, S.P. & Rickinson, A.B. (1996) Epitope focusing in the primary cytotoxic T cell response to Epstein-Barr virus and its relationship to T cell memory. *J. exp. Med.*, **184**, 1801–1813

Steven, N.M., Annels, N.E., Kumar, A., Leese, A.M., Kurilla, M.G. & Rickinson, A.B. (1997) Immediate early and late lytic cycle proteins are frequent targets of the Epstein-Barr virus-induced cytotoxic T cell response. *J. exp. Med.*, **185**, 1605–1617

Stevens, D.A., Kottaridis, S.D. & Luginbuhl, R.E. (1971) Investigation of antigenic relationship of Marek's disease, herpes virus and EB virus (herpes-type virus). *J. comp. Pathol.*, **81**, 137-140

Stevens, D.A., O'Conor, G.T., Levine, P.H. & Rosen, R.B. (1972) Acute leukemia with 'Burkitt's lymphoma cells' and Burkitt's lymphoma. Simultaneous onset in American siblings; description of a new entity. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **76**, 967–973

Stewart, J.P. & Arrand, J.R. (1993) Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsy specimens. *Hum. Pathol.*, **24**, 239–242

Stinson, W.D. (1940) Epidermoid carcinoma of the nasopharynx occurring in two young brothers. *Ann. Otolaryngol.*, **49**, 536–539

Stolzenberg, M.C., Debouze, S., Ng, M., Sham, J., Choy, D., Bouguermouh, A., Chan, K.H. & Ooka, T. (1996) Purified recombinant deoxyribonuclease in serological diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **66**, 337–341

Strang, G. & Rickinson, A.B. (1987a) In vitro expansion of Epstein-Barr virus-specific HLA-restricted cytotoxic T cells direct from the blood of infectious mononucleosis patients. *Immunology*, **62**, 647–654

Strang, G. & Rickinson, A.B. (1987b) Multiple HLA class I-dependent cytotoxicities constitute the 'non-HLA-restricted' response in infectious mononucleosis. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **17**, 1007–1013

Straus, S.E., Tosato, G., Armstrong, G., Lawley, T., Preble, O.T., Henle, W., Davey, R., Pearson, G., Epstein, J., Brus, I. & Blaese, R.M. (1985) Persisting illness and fatigue in adults with evidence of Epstein-Barr virus infection. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **102**, 7–16

Su, I.-J., Lin, K.-H., Chen, C.-J., Tien, H.-F., Hsieh, H.-C., Lin, D.-T. & Chen, J.-Y. (1990) Epstein-Barr virus-associated peripheral T-cell lymphoma of activated CD8 phenotype. *Cancer*, **66**, 2557–2562

Su, I.-J., Chen, R.-L., Lin, D.-T., Lin, K.-S. & Chen, C.-C. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infects T lymphocytes in childhood EBV-associated hemophagocytic syndrome in Taiwan. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **144**, 1219–1225

Subar, M., Neri, A., Inghirami, G., Knowles, D.M. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1988) Frequent c-*myc* oncogene activation and infrequent presence of Epstein-Barr virus genome in AIDS-associated lymphoma. *Blood*, **72**, 667-671

Sugano, H., Sakamoto, G., Sawaki, S. & Hirayama, T. (1978) Histopathological types of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in a low-risk area: Japan. In: de Thé, G. & Ito Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 27–39

Sugden, B. & Warren, N. (1989) A promoter of Epstein-Barr virus that can function during latent infection can be transactivated by EBNA-1, a viral protein required for viral DNA replication during latent infection. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 2644–2649

Sugden, B., Phelps, M. & Domoradzki, J. (1979) Epstein-Barr virus DNA is amplified in transformed lymphocytes. *J. Virol.*, **31**, 590–595

Sugiura, M., Imai, S., Tokunaga, M., Koizumi, S., Uchizawa, M., Okamoto, K. & Osato, T. (1996) Transcriptional analysis of Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in EBV-positive gastric carcinoma: Unique viral latency in the tumour cells. *Br. J. Cancer*, **74**, 625–631

Sullivan, J.L. & Woda, B.A. (1989) X-Linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. *Immunodeficiency Rev.*, **1**, 325–347

Sun, Y., Hegameyer, G., Cheng, Y.J., Hildesheim, A., Chen, J.Y., Chen, I.H., Cao, Y., Yao, K.T. & Colburn, N.H. (1992) An infrequent point mutation of the p53 gene in human nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 6516–6520

Sun, Y., Hegameyer, G. & Colburn, N.H. (1993) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma shows no detectable retinoblastoma susceptibility gene alterations. *Oncogene*, **8**, 791–795

Sun, Y., Hildesheim, A., Lanier, A.E., Cao, Y., Yao, K.T., Raab-Traub, N. & Yang, C.S. (1995) No point mutation but decreased expression of the p16/MTS1 tumor suppressor gene in nasopharyngeal carcinomas. *Oncogene*, **10**, 785–788

Sundar, S.K., Levine, P.H., Ablashi, D.V., Leiseca, S.A., Armstrong, G.R., Cicmane, J.L., Parker, G.A. & Nonoyama, M. (1981) Epstein-Barr virus-induced malignant lymphoma in a white-lipped marmoset. *Int. J. Cancer*, **27**, 107–111

Sung, N.S., Kenney, S., Gutsch, D. & Pagano, J.S. (1991) EBNA-2 transactivates a lymphoid-specific enhancer in the *Bam*HI C promoter of Epstein-Barr virus. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 2164–2169

Sung, N.S., Wilson, J., Davenport, M., Sista, N.D. & Pagano, J.S. (1994) Reciprocal regulation of the Epstein-Barr virus *Bam*HI-F promoter by EBNA-1 and an E2F transcription factor. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **14**, 7144–7152

Sunil-Chandra, N.P., Efstathiou, S. & Nash, A.A. (1992) Murine gammaherpesvirus 68 establishes a latent infection in mouse B lymphocytes *in vivo*. *J. gen. Virol.*, **73**, 3275–3279

Sutkowski, N., Palkama, T., Ciurli, C., Sekaly, R.-P., Thorley-Lawson, D.A. & Huber, B.T. (1996a) An Epstein-Barr virus-associated superantigen. *J. exp. Med.*, **184**, 971–980

Sutkowski, N., Thorley-Lawson, D.A. & Huber, B.T. (1996b) The interplay of herpesviruses in AIDS: Superantigen sharing. *Trends Microbiol.*, **4**, 89–91

Svedmyr, E. & Jondal, M. (1975) Cytotoxic effector cells specific for B cell lines transformed by Epstein-Barr virus are present in patients with infectious mononucleosis. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **72**, 1622–1626

Svedmyr, E., Ernberg, I., Seeley, J., Weiland, O., Masucci, G., Tsukuda, K., Szigeti, R., Masucci, M.G., Blomgren, H., Berthold, W., Henle, W. & Klein, G. (1984) Virologic, immunologic, and clinical observations on a patient during the incubation, acute, and convalescent phases of infectious mononucleosis. *Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol.*, **30**, 437–450

Swaminathan, S., Tomkinson, B. & Kieff, E. (1991) Recombinant Epstein-Barr virus with small RNA (EBER) genes deleted transforms lymphocytes and replicates *in vitro*. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **88**, 1546–1550

Swaminathan, S., Hesselton, R., Sullivan, J. & Kieff, E. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus recombinants with specifically mutated BCRF1 genes. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 7406–7413

Swerdlow, S.H. (1992) Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders: A morphologic, phenotypic and genotypic spectrum of disease. *Histopathology*, **20**, 373–385

Swinnen, L.J. (1996) Lymphoproliferative disorders following organ transplantation: Clinical syndromes and treatment options. *Epstein-Barr Virus Rep.*, **3**, 141–145

Sylla, B.S., Wang, Q, Hayoz, D., Lathrop, G.M. & Lenoir, G.M. (1989) Multipoint linkage mapping of the Xq25-q26 region in a family affected by the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. *Clin. Genet.*, **36**, 459–462

Szekely, L., Selivanova, G., Magnusson, K.P., Klein, G. & Wiman, K.G. (1993) EBNA-5, an Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen, binds to the retinoblastoma and p53 proteins. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 5455–5459

Szekely, L., Pokrovskaja, K., Jiang, W.-Q., de Thé, H., Ringertz, N. & Klein, G. (1996) The Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen EBNA-5 accumulates in PML-containing bodies. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 2562–2568

Takada, K. (1984) Cross-linking of cell surface immunoglobulins induces Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt lymphoma lines. *Int. J. Cancer*, **33**, 27–32

Takada, K. & Ono, Y. (1989) Synchronous and sequential activation of latently infected Epstein-Barr virus genomes. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 445–449

Takada, K., Shimizu, N., Tanabe-Tochikura, A. & Kuroiwa, Y. (1995) Pathogenic role of Epstein-Barr virus in human cancer. *Intervirology*, **38**, 214–220

Takahashi, H., Takeshita, T., Morein, B., Putney, S., Germain, R.N. & Berzofsky, J.A. (1990) Induction of $CD8^+$ cytotoxic T cells by immunization with purified HIV-1 envelope protein in iscoms. *Nature*, **344**, 873–875

Takeshita, M., Akamatsu, M., Ohshima, K., Suzumiya, J., Kikuchi, M., Kimura, N., Uike, N. & Okamura, T. (1996) Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesions of the lymph node. *Am J. clin. Pathol.*, **106**, 69-77

Takimoto, T., Ogura, H., Sato, H., Umeda, R. & Hatano, M. (1985) Isolation of transforming and early antigen-inducing EBV from nasopharyngeal carcinoma hybrid cells (NPC-KT). *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **74**, 57–60

Takimoto, T., Tanaka, S., Ishikawa, S. & Umeda, R. (1989) The human nasopharynx as a reservoir for Epstein-Barr virus. *Auris Nasus Larynx*, **16**, 109–115

Tamaru, J., Hummel, M., Marafioti, T., Kalvelage, B., Leoncini, L., Minacci, C., Tosi, P., Wright, D. & Stein, H. (1995) Burkitt's lymphomas express VH genes with a moderate number of antigen-selected somatic mutations. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **147**, 1398–1407

Tamura, S., Yamazaki, A., Kunimoto, M., Takemura, K., Tabata, T., Hinuma, Y. & Yoshie, O. (1992) Impaired long-term T cell immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Jpn. J. Cancer Res.*, **83**, 445–449

Tamura, S., Kunimoto, M., Tabata, T. & Yoshie, O. (1993) Genotypic analysis of Epstein-Barr virus associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma of Japanese patients. *Jpn. J. Cancer Res.*, **84**, 246–249

Tanaka, T., Komatsubara, S., Miyoshi, I., Hiraki, S., Tada, S., Kubonishi, I., Hujii, M. & Sezaki, T. (1976) Non-African Burkitt's lymphoma in a young woman. *Acta pathol. jpn.*, **26**, 619–628

Tannenbaum, S.R., Bishop, W., Yu, M.C. & Henderson, B.E. (1985) Attempts to isolate N-nitroso compounds from Chinese-style salted fish. *Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, **69**, 209–211

Tanner, J.E. & Tosato, G. (1992) Regulation of B-cell growth and immunoglobulin gene transcription by interleukin-6. *Blood*, **79**, 452–459

Tanner, J., Weis, J., Fearon, D., Whang, Y. & Kieff, E. (1987) Epstein-Barr virus gp350/220 binding to the B lymphocyte C3d receptor mediates adsorption, capping and endocytosis. *Cell*, **50**, 203–213

Tanner, J., Whang, Y., Sample, J., Sears, A. & Kieff, E. (1988) Soluble gp350/220 and deletion mutant glycoproteins block Epstein-Barr virus adsorption to lymphocytes. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 4452–4464

Tanner, J.E., Alfieri, C., Chatila, T.A. & Diaz-Mitoma, F. (1996) Induction of interleukin-6 after stimulation of human B-cell CD21 by Epstein-Barr virus glycoproteins gp350 and gp220. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 570–575

Tao, Q., Srivastava, G., Chan, A.C.L., Chung, L.P., Loke, S.L. & Ho, F.C.S. (1995) Evidence for lytic infection by Epstein-Barr virus in mucosal lymphocytes instead of nasopharyngeal epithelial cells in normal individuals. *J. med. Virol.*, **45**, 71–77

Tao, Q., Srivastava, G., Dickens, P. & Ho, F.C. (1996) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus-infected mucosal lymphocytes in nasal polyps. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **149**, 1111–1118

Tartaglia, J., Perkus, M.E., Taylor, J., Norton, E.K., Audonnet, J-C., Cox, W.I., Davis, S.W., Van der Hoeven, J., Meignier, B., Riviere, M., Languet, B. & Paoletti, E. (1992) NYVAC: A highly attenuated strain of vaccinia virus. *Virology*, **188**, 217–232

Taub, R., Kirsch, I., Morton, C., Lenoir, G., Swan, D., Tronick, S., Aaronson, S. & Leder, P. (1982) Translocation of the c-myc gene into the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in human Burkitt lymphoma and murine plasmacytoma cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **79**, 7837–7841

Taylor, N., Flemington, E., Kolman, J.L., Baumann, R.P., Speck, S.H. & Miller, G. (1991) ZEBRA and a Fos-GCN4 chimeric protein differ in their DNA-binding specificities for sites in the Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 promoter. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 4033–4041

Taylor, J., Weinberg, R., Tartaglia, J., Richardson, C., Alkhatib, G., Briedis, D., Appel, M., Norton, E. & Paoletti, E. (1992) Nonreplicating viral vectors as potential vaccines: Recombinant canarypox virus expressing measles virus fusion (F) and hemagglutinin (HA) glycoproteins. *Virology*, **187**, 321–328

Tefuarani, N., Vince, J.D., Murthy, D.P., Sengupta, S.K. & White, J.C. (1988) Childhood malignant tumours in Papua New Guinea. *Ann. trop. Paediatr.*, **8**, 201–206

Telford, E.A.R., Studdert, M.J., Agius, C.T., Watson, M.S., Aird, H.C. & Davison, A.J. (1993) Equine herpesvirus 2 and 5 are γ-herpesviruses. *Virology*, **195**, 492–499

Teoh, R., McGuire, L., Wong, K. & Chin, D. (1989) Increased incidence of thymoma in Chinese myasthenia gravis: Possible relationship with Epstein-Barr virus. *Acta neurol. scand.*, **80**, 221–225

de Thé, G. (1977) Is Burkitt's lymphoma related to perinatal infection by Epstein-Barr virus? *Lancet*, **i**, 335–337

de Thé, G. & Ito, Y., eds (1978) *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC

de Thé, G., Ho, H.C., Kwan, H.C., Desgranges, C. & Favre, M.C. (1970) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). I. Types of cultures derived from tumour biopsies and non-tumorous tissues of Chinese patients with special reference to lymphoblastoid transformation. *Int. J. Cancer*, **6**, 189–206

de Thé, G., Ablashi, D.V., Liabeuf, A. & Mourali, N. (1973) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). VI. Presence of an EBV nuclear antigen in fresh tumour biopsies. Preliminary results. *Biomedicine*, **19**, 349–352

de Thé, G., Ho, J.H.C., Ablashi, D.V., Day, N.E., Macario, A.J.L., Martin-Berthelon, M.C., Pearson, G. & Sohier, R. (1975) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. IX. Antibodies to EBNA and correlation with response to other EBV antigens in Chinese patients. *Int. J. Cancer*, **16**, 713–721

de Thé, G., Geser, A. & Day, N.E.. (1978a) Epidemiological evidence for a causal relationship between Epstein-Barr virus and Burkitt's lymphoma from a Ugandan prospective study. *Nature*, **274**, 756–761

de Thé, G., Lavoué, M.-F. & Muenz, L. (1978b) Differences in EBV antibody titres of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma originating from high, intermediate and low incidence areas. In: de Thé, G. & Ito, Y., eds, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 20), Lyon, IARC, pp. 471–481

Theodorakis, P., D'Sa-Eipper, C., Subramanian, T. & Chinnadurai, G. (1996) Unmasking of a proliferation-restraining activity of the anti-apoptosis protein EBV BHRF1. *Oncogene*, **12**, 1707–1713

Thijs, A. (1957) Remarks on malignant tumours among natives of the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi: 2536 cases. *Ann. Soc. belge Med. trop.*, **37**, 483–514 (in French)

Thomas, J.A., Hotchin, N.A., Allday, M.J., Amlot, P., Rose, M., Yacoub, M. & Crawford, D.H. (1990) Immunohistology of Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens in B cell disorders from immunocompromised individuals. *Transplantation*, **49**, 944–953

Thomas, J.A., Felix, D.H., Wray, D., Southam, J.C., Cubie, H.A. & Crawford, D.H. (1991a) Epstein-Barr virus gene expression and epithelial cell differentiation in oral hairy leukoplakia. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **139**, 1369–1380

Thomas, J.A., Allday, M.J. & Crawford, D.H. (1991b) Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorders in immunocompromised individuals. *Adv. Cancer Res.*, **57**, 329–380

Thomason, R.W., Craig, F.E., Banks, P.M., Sears, D.L., Myerson, G.E. & Gulley, M.L. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus and lymphoproliferation in methotrexate-treated rheumatoid arthritis. *Mod. Pathol.*, **9**, 261–266

Thorley-Lawson, D.A. (1980) The suppression of Epstein-Barr virus infection *in vitro* occurs after infection but before transformation of the cell. *J. Immunol.*, **124**, 745–751

Thorley-Lawson, D.A. (1981) The transformation of adult but not newborn human lymphocytes by Epstein Barr virus and phytohemagglutinin is inhibited by interferon: The early suppression by T cells of Epstein Barr infection is mediated by interferon. *J. Immunol.*, **126**, 829–833

Thorley-Lawson, D.A. & Geilinger, K. (1980) Monoclonal antibodies against the major glycoprotein (gp350/220) of Epstein-Barr virus neutralize infectivity. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **77**, 5307–5311

Thorley-Lawson, D.A. & Poodry, C.A. (1982) Identification and isolation of the main component (gp350-gp220) of Epstein-Barr virus responsible for generating neutralizing antibodies *in vivo*. *J. Virol.*, **43**, 730–736

Tierney, R.J., Steven, N., Young, L.S. & Rickinson, A.B. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus latency in blood mononuclear cells: Analysis of viral gene transcription during primary infection and in the carrier state. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 7374–7385

Timens, W., Boes, A., Vos, H. & Poppema, S. (1991) Tissue distribution of the C3d/EBV-receptor: CD21 monoclonal antibodies reactive with a variety of epithelial cells, medullary thymocytes, and peripheral T-cells. *Histochemistry*, **95**, 605–611

Timmons, C.F., Dawson, D.B., Richards, C.S., Andrews, W.S. & Katz, J.A. (1995) Epstein-Barr virus-associated leiomyosarcomas in liver transplantation recipients. Origin from either donor or recipient tissue. *Cancer*, **76**, 1481–1489

Tirelli, U., Crivellari, D., Galligioni, E., Veronesi, A., Trovò, M.G., Tumolo, S., Grigoletto, E., Volpe, R. & Carbone, A. (1984) Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated, Burkitt's type in north-east Italy. *Clin. Oncol.*, **10**, 129–140

Tirelli, U., Errante, D., Dolcetti, R., Gloghini, A., Serraino, D., Vaccher, E., Franceschi, S., Boiocchi, M. & Carbone, A. (1995) Hodgkin's disease and human immunodeficiency virus infection: Clinicopathologic and virologic features of 114 patients from the Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS and Tumors. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **13**, 1758–1767

Tischendorf, P., Shramek, G.J., Balagtas, R.C., Deinhardt, F., Knospe, W.H., Noble, G.R. & Maynard, J.E. (1970) Development and persistence of immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in man. *J. infect. Dis.*, **122**, 401–409

Toczyski, D.P. & Steitz, J.A. (1991) EAP, a highly conserved cellular protein associated with Epstein-Barr virus small RNAs (EBERs). *EMBO J.*, **10**, 459–466

Tokunaga, M., Land, C.E., Uemura, Y., Tokudome, T., Tanaka, S. & Sato, E. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus in gastric carcinoma. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **143**, 1250–1254

Tomita, Y., Ohsawa, M., Kanno, H., Hashimoto, M., Ohnishi, A., Nakanishi, H. & Aozasa, K. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease patients in Japan. *Cancer*, **77**, 186–192

Tomkinson, B. & Kieff, E. (1992a) Use of second-site homologous recombination to demonstrate that Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 3B is not important for lymphocyte infection or growth transformation *in vitro*. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 2893–2903

Tomkinson, B. & Kieff, E. (1992b) Second-site homologous recombination in Epstein-Barr virus: Insertion of type 1 EBNA 3 genes in place of type 2 has no effect on in vitro infection. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 780–789

Tomkinson, B., Robertson, E. & Kieff, E. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear proteins EBNA-3A and EBNA-3C are essential for B-lymphocyte growth transformation. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2014–2025

Tong, X., Yalamanchili, R., Harada, S. & Kieff, E. (1994) The EBNA-2 arginine-glycine domain is critical but not essential for B-lymphocyte growth transformation; the rest of region 3 lacks essential interactive domains. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 6188–6197

Tong, X., Wang, F., Thut, C.J. & Kieff, E. (1995) The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 acidic domain can interact with TFIIB, TAF40, and RPA70 but not with TATA-binding protein. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 585–588

Top, F.H., Jr, Büscher, E.L., Bancroft, W.H. & Russell, P.K. (1971a) Immunization with live types 7 and 4 adenovirus vaccines. II. Antibody response and protective effect against acute respiratory disease due to adenovirus type 7. *J. infect. Dis.*, **124**, 155–160

Top, F.H., Jr, Grossman, R.A., Bartelloni, P.J., Segal, H.E., Dudding, B.A., Russell, P.K., & Büscher, E.L. (1971b) Immunization with live types 7 and 4 adenovirus vaccines. I. Safety, infectivity, antigenicity, and potency of adenovirus type 7 vaccine in humans. *J. infect. Dis.*, **124**, 148–154

Törnell, J., Farzad, S., Espander-Jansson, A.F., Mateika, G., Isaksson, O. & Rymo, L. (1996) Expression of Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen 2 in kidney tubule cell induces tumor in transgenic mice. *Oncogene*, **12**, 1521–1528

Torsteinsdottir, S., Andersson, M.L., Avila-Carino, J., Ehlin-Henriksson, B., Masucci, M.G., Klein, G. & Klein, E. (1989) Reversion of tumorigenicity and decreased agarose clonability after EBV conversion of an IgH/myc translocation-carrying BL line. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 273–278

Tosato, G., Magrath, I., Koski, I., Dooley, N. & Blaese, M. (1979) Activation of suppressor T cells during Epstein-Barr-virus-induced infectious mononucleosis. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **301**, 1133–1137

Touitou, R., Cochet, C. & Joab, I. (1996) Transcriptional analysis of the Epstein-Barr virus interleukin-10 homologue during the lytic cycle. *J. gen. Virol.*, **77**, 1163–1168

Trivedi, P., Hu, L.F., Chen, F., Christensson, B., Masucci, M.G., Klein, G. & Winberg, G. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-encoded membrane protein LMP1 from a nasopharyngeal carcinoma is non-immunogenic in a murine model system, in contrast to a B cell-derived homologue. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **30A**, 84–88

Trivedi, P., Zhang, Q.-J., Chen, F., Minarovits, J., Ekman, M., Biberfeld, P., Klein, G. & Winberg, G. (1995) Parallel existence of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) positive and negative cells in a sporadic case of Burkitt lymphoma. *Oncogene*, **11**, 505–510

Trumper, P.A., Epstein, M.A., Giovanella, B.C. & Finerty, S. (1977) Isolation of infectious EB virus from the epithelial tumour cells of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **20**, 655–662

Tsai, C.-N., Liu, S.-T. & Chang, Y.-S. (1995) Identification of a novel promoter located within the *Bam* HI Q region of the Epstein-Barr virus genome for the EBNA 1 gene. *DNA cell. Biol.*, **14**, 767–776

Tsai, C.-C., Chen, C.-L. & Hsu, H.-C. (1996a) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus in carcinomas of major salivary glands: A strong association with lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma. *Hum. Pathol.*, **27**, 258–262

Tsai, S.-T., Jin, Y.-T. & Su, I.-J. (1996b) Expression of EBER1 in primary and metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma tissues using in situ hybridization: A correlation with WHO histologic subtypes. *Cancer*, **77**, 231–236

Tsang, S.-F., Wang, F., Izumi, K.M. & Kieff, E. (1991) Delineation of the *cis*-acting element mediating EBNA-2 transactivation of latent infection membrane protein expression. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 6765–6771

Tsang, W.Y.W., Chan, J.K.C., Yip, T.T.C., Ng, C.S., Wong, K.F., Poon., Y.F. & Ma, V.W.S. (1994) In situ localization of Epstein-Barr virus encoded RNA in non-nasal/nasopharyngeal CD56-positive and CD56-negative T-cell lymphomas. *Hum. Pathol.*, **25**, 758-765

Tun, T., Hamaguchi, Y., Matsunami, N., Furukawa, T., Honjo, T. & Kawaichi, M. (1994) Recognition sequence of a highly conserved DNA binding protein RBB-J kappa. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **22**, 965–971

Turner, A.M., Berdoukas, V.A., Tobias, V.H., Ziegler, J.B., Toogood, I.R., Mulley, J.C., Skare, J. & Purtilo, D.T. (1992) Report on the X-linked lymphoproliferative disease in an Australian family. *J. Paediatr. Child Health*, **28**, 184–189

Tyan, Y.-S., Liu, S.-T., Ong, W.-R., Chen, M.-L., Shu, C.-H. & Chang, Y.-S. (1993) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus and human papillomavirus in head and neck tumors. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **31**, 53–56

Tynell, E., Aurelius, E., Brandell, A., Julander, I., Wood, M., Yao, Q.-Y., Rickinson, A., Åkerlund, B. & Andersson, J. (1996) Acyclovir and prednisolone treatment of acute infectious mononucleosis: A multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *J. infect. Dis.*, **174**, 324–331

Uccini, S., Monardo, F., Ruco, L.P., Baroni, C.D., Faggioni, A., Agliano, A.M., Gradilone, A., Manzari, V., Vago, L., Costanzi, G., Carbone, A., Boiocchi, M. & De Re, V. (1989) High frequency of Epstein-Barr virus genome in HIV-positive patients with Hodgkin's disease (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 1458

Uccini, S., Monardo, F., Stoppacciaro, A., Gradilone, A., Agliano, A.M., Faggioni, A., Manzari, V., Vago, L., Costanzi, G., Ruco, L.P. & Baroni, C.D. (1990) High frequency of Epstein-Barr virus genome detection in Hodgkin's disease of HIV-positive patients. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 581–585

Uen, W.C., Luka, J. & Pearson, G.T. (1988) Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting IgA antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus. *Int. J. Cancer*, **41**, 479–482

Uhara, H., Sato, Y., Mukai, K., Akao, I., Matsuno, Y., Furuya, S., Hoshikawa, T., Shimosato, Y. & Saida, T. (1990) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease using the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. *Jpn. J. Cancer Res.*, **81**, 272–278

Ulaeto, D., Wallace, L., Morgan, A., Morein, B. & Rickinson, A.B. (1988) In vitro T cell responses to a candidate Epstein-Barr virus vaccine: Human $CD4^+$ T cell clones specific for the major envelope glycoprotein gp340. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **18**, 1689–1697

University Health Physicians and PHLS Laboratories (1971) A joint investigation: Infectious mononucleosis and its relationship to EB virus antibody. *Br. med. J.*, **iv**, 643–646

Van der Weid, T. & Langhorne, J. (1993) The role of cytokines produced in the immune response to the erythrocytic stages of mouse malarias. *Immunobiology*, **189**, 397–418

Vasef, M.A., Kamel, O.W., Chen, Y.-Y., Medeiros, L.J. & Weiss, L.M. (1995) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in multiple sites involved by Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **147**, 1408–1415

Vasef, M.A., Weiss, L.M., Chen, Y.-Y. & Medeiros, L.J. (1996) Gastric lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma and jejunal B-cell MALT lymphoma with large cell transformation. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **105**, 560–566

Vaughan, T.L., Strader, C., Davis, S. & Daling, J.R. (1986a) Formaldehyde and cancers of the pharynx, sinus and nasal cavity: I. Occupational exposures. *Int. J. Cancer*, **38**, 677–683

Vaughan, T.L., Strader, C., Davis, S. & Daling, J.R. (1986b) Formaldehyde and cancers of the pharynx, sinus and nasal cavity: II. Residential exposures. *Int. J. Cancer*, **38**, 685–688

Vaughan, T.L., Shapiro, J.A., Burt, R.D., Swanson, G.M., Bewick, M., Lynch, C.F. & Lyon, J.L. (1996) Nasopharyngeal cancer in a low-risk population: Defining risk factors by histological type. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **5**, 587–593

Veltri, R.W., Shah, S.H., McClung, J.E., Klingberg, W.G. & Sprinkle, P.M. (1983) Epstein-Barr virus, fatal infectious mononucleosis, and Hodgkin's disease in siblings. *Cancer*, **51**, 509–520

Venkitaraman, A.R., John, T.J., Rangad, F., Singh, A.D., Date, A. & Lenoir, G. (1983) Epstein-Barr virus-associated Burkitt's lymphoma in India. *Trop. geogr. Med.*, **35**, 273–277

Vestlev, P.M., Pallesen, G., Sandvej, K., Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J. & Bendtzen, S.M. (1992) Prognosis of Hodgkin's disease is not influenced by Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein (Letter to the Editor). *Int. J. Cancer*, **50**, 670–671

Vieira, P., de Waal-Malefyt, R., Dang, M.-N., Johnson, K.E., Kastelein, R., Fiorentino, D.F., deVries, J.E., Roncarolo, M.-G., Mosmann, T.R. & Moore, K.W. (1991) Isolation and expression of human cytokine synthesis inhibitory factor cDNA clones: Homology to Epstein-Barr virus open reading frame BCRFI. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **88**, 1172–1176

Voevodin, A.F., Lapin, B.A., Yakovleva, A., Ponomarjeva, T.I. & Agrba, Z. (1979) Prevalence of antibodies to soluble antigen of Epstein-Barr virus producing cells (P3HR-1) in the sera of hamadryas baboons of the high lymphoma incidence stock. *Exp. Pathol.*, **17**, 517–520

Voevodin, A.F., Yakovleva, L.A., Lapin, B.A. & Ponomarjeva, T.I. (1983) Increased antibody responses to Herpes virus papio (HVP) antigens in pre-lymphomatous baboons (*Papio hamadryas*) of the Sukhumi high lymphoma stock. *Int. J. Cancer*, **32**, 637–639

Voevodin, A.F., Ponomarjeva, T.I. & Lapin, B.A. (1985) Seroepizootiology of the Herpesvirus *Papio* (HVP) infection in healthy baboons (*Papio hamadryas*) of high and low lymphoma risk populations. *Exp. Pathol.*, **27**, 33–39

Vonka, V., Vlcková, I., Závadová, H., Kouba, K., Lazovská, J. & Duben, J. (1972) Antibodies to EB virus capsid antigen and to soluble antigen of lymphoblastoid cells in infectious mononucleosis patients. *Int. J. Cancer*, **9**, 529–535

Wakasugi, N., Tagaya, Y., Wakasugi, H., Mitsui, A., Maeda, M., Yodoi, J. & Tursz, T. (1990) Adult T-cell leukemia-derived factor/thioredoxin, produced by both human T-lymphotropic virus type I- and Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes, acts as an autocrine growth factor and synergizes with interleukin 1 and interleukin 2. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 8282–8286

Walker, R.C., Marshall, W.F., Strickler, J.G., Wiesner, R.H., Velosa, J.A., Habermann, T.M., McGregor, C.G. & Paya, C.V. (1995) Pretransplantation assessment of the risk of lymphoproliferative disorder. *Clin. infect. Dis.*, **20**, 1346–1353

Wallace, L.E., Moss, D.J., Rickinson, A.B., McMichael, A.J. & Epstein, M.A. (1981) Cytotoxic T cell recognition of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells. II. Blocking studies with monoclonal antibodies to HLA determinants. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **11**, 694–699

Wallace, L.E., Rickinson, A.B., Rowe, M. & Epstein, M.A. (1982a) Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T-cell clones restricted through a single HLA antigen. *Nature*, **297**, 413–415

Wallace, L.E., Rickinson, A.B., Rowe, M., Moss, D.J., Allen, D.J. & Epstein, M.A. (1982b) Stimulation of human lymphocytes with irradiated cells of the autologous Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cell line. I. Virus-specific and nonspecific components of the cytotoxic response. *Cell. Immunol.*, **67**, 129–140

Wallace, L.E., Rowe, M., Hill Gaston, J.S., Rickinson, A.B. & Epstein, M.A. (1982c) Cytotoxic T cell recognition of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells. III. Establishment of HLA-restricted cytotoxic T cell lines using interleukin 2. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **12**, 1012–1018

Wallace, L.E., Wright, J., Ulaeto, D.O., Morgan, A.J. & Rickinson, A.B. (1991) Identification of two T-cell epitopes on the candidate Epstein-Barr virus vaccine glycoprotein gp340 recognized by $CD4^+$ T-cell clones. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 3821–3828

Waller, E.K., Ziemianska, M., Bangs, C.D., Cleary, M., Weissman, I. & Kamel, O.W. (1993) Characterization of posttransplant lymphomas that express T-cell-associated markers: Immunophenotypes, molecular genetics, cytogenetics, and heterotransplantation in severe combined immunodeficient mice. *Blood*, **82**, 247–261

Walling, D.M., Neese Edmiston, S.N., Sixbey, J.W., Abdel-Hamid, M., Resnick, L. & Raab-Traub, N. (1992) Coinfection with multiple strains of the Epstein-Barr virus in human immunodeficiency virus-associated hairy leukoplakia. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 6560–6564

Walls, D. & Perricaudet, M. (1991) Novel downstream elements upregulate transcription initiated from an Epstein-Barr virus latent promoter. *EMBO J.*, **10**, 143–151

Walsh, S.V., Egan, L.J., Connolly, C.E., Stevens, F.M., Egan, E.L. & McCarthy, C.F. (1995) Enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma in the west of Ireland: Low-frequency of Epstein-Barr virus in these tumors. *Mod. Pathol.*, **8**, 753-757

Walter, J., Möller, P., Moldenhauer, G., Schirrmacher, V., Pawlita, M. & Wolf, J. (1992) Local growth of a Burkitt's lymphoma versus disseminated invasive growth of the autologous EBV-immortalized lymphoblastoid cells and their somatic cell hybrids in SCID mice. *Int. J. Cancer*, **50**, 265–273

Waltzer, L., Logeat, F., Brou, C., Israel, A., Sergeant, A. & Manet, E. (1994) The human J kappa recombination signal sequence binding protein (RBP-J kappa) targets the Epstein-Barr virus EBNA2 protein to its DNA responsive elements. *EMBO J.*, **13**, 5633–5638

Waltzer, L., Bourillot, P.Y., Sergeant, A. & Manet, E. (1995) RBP-Jκ repression activity is mediated by a co-repressor and antagonized by the Epstein-Barr virus transcription factor EBNA2. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **23**, 4939–4935

Waltzer, L., Perricaudet, M., Sergeant, A. & Manet, E. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus EBNA3A and EBNA3C proteins both repress RBP-Jκ-EBNA2-activated transcription by inhibiting the binding of RBP-Jκ to DNA. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 5909–5915

Wang, D., Liebowitz, D. & Kieff, E. (1985) An EBV membrane protein expressed in immortalized lymphocytes transforms established rodent cells. *Cell*, **43**, 831–840

Wang, F., Petti, L., Braun, D., Seung, S. & Kieff, E. (1987a) A bicistronic Epstein-Barr virus mRNA encodes two nuclear proteins in latently infected, growth-transformed lymphocytes. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 945–954

Wang, F., Gregory, C.D., Rowe, M., Rickinson, A.B., Wang, D., Birkenbach, M., Kikutani, H., Kishimoto, T. & Kieff, E. (1987b) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 specifically induces expression of the B-cell activation antigen CD23. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **84**, 3452–3456

Wang, D., Liebowitz, D. & Kieff, E. (1988a) The truncated form of the Epstein-Barr virus latent-infection membrane protein expressed in virus replication does not transform rodent fibroblasts. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 2337–2346

Wang, D., Liebowitz, D., Wang, F., Gregory, C., Rickinson, A., Larson, R., Springer, T. & Kieff, E. (1988b) Epstein-Barr virus latent infection membrane protein alters the human B-lymphocyte phenotype: Deletion of the amino terminus abolishes activity. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 4173–4184

Wang, F., Gregory, C., Sample, C., Rowe, M., Liebowitz, D., Murray, R., Rickinson, A. & Kieff, E. (1990a) Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP1) and nuclear proteins 2 and 3C are effectors of phenotypic changes in B lymphocytes: EBNA-2 and LMP1 cooperatively induce CD23. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 2309–2318

Wang, F., Tsang, S.-F., Kurilla, M.G., Cohen, J.I. & Kieff, E. (1990b) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 transactivates latent membrane protein LMP1. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 3407–3416

Wang, F., Kikutani, H., Tsang, S.-F., Kishimoto, T. & Kieff, E. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 transactivates a *cis*-acting CD23 DNA element. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 4101–4106

Wara, W.M., Wara, D.W., Phillips, T.L. & Ammann, A.J. (1975) Elevated IgA in carcinoma of the nasopharynx. *Cancer*, **35**, 1313–1315

Waterhouse, J., Muir, C.S., Shanmugaratnam, K. & Powell, J., eds (1982) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents, Vol. IV* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 42), Lyon, IARC

Watry, D., Hedrick, J.A., Siervo, S., Rhodes, G., Lamberti, J.J., Lambris, J.D. & Tsoukas, C.D. (1991) Infection of human thymocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. *J. exp. Med.*, **173**, 971–980

Weber, B., Brunner, M., Preiser, W. & Doerr, H.W. (1996) Evaluation of 11 enzyme immunoassays for the detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus. *J. virol. Meth.*, **57**, 87–93

Wedderburn, N. (1970) Effect of concurrent malarial infection on development of virus-induced lymphoma in Balb/c mice. *Lancet*, **ii**, 1114–1116

Wedderburn, N., Edwards, J.M.B., Desgranges, C., Fontaine, C., Cohen, B. & de Thé, G. (1984) Infectious mononucleosis-like response in common marmosets infected with Epstein-Barr virus. *J. infect. Dis.*, **150**, 878–882

Wei, M.X., Moulin, J.C., Decaussin, G., Berger, F. & Ooka, T. (1994) Expression and tumorigenicity of the Epstein-Barr virus *BARF1* gene in human Louckes B-lymphocyte cell line. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 1843–1848

Weinberg, E., Hoisington, S., Eastman, A.Y., Rice, D.K., Malfetano, J. & Ross, J.S. (1993) Uterine cervical lymphoepithelial-like carcinoma. Absence of Epstein-Barr virus genomes. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **99**, 195–199

Weinreb, M., Day, P.J.R., Niggli, F., Green, E.K., Nyong'o, A.O., Othieno-Abinya, N.A., Riyat, M.S., Raafat, F. & Mann, J.R. (1996a) The consistent association between Epstein-Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease in children in Kenya. *Blood*, **87**, 3828–3836

Weinreb, M., Day, P.J., Niggli, F., Powell, J.E., Raafat, F., Hesseling, P.B., Schneider, J.W., Hartley, P.S., Tzortzatou-Stathopoulou, F., Khalek, E.R.A., Mangoud, A., El-Safy, U.R., Madanat, F., Al Sheyyab, M., Mpofu, C., Revesz, T., Rafii, R., Tiedemann, K., Waters, K.D., Barrantes, J.C., Nyongo, A., Riyat, M.S. & Mann, J.R. (1996b) The role of Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease from different geographical areas. *Arch. Dis. Child.*, **74**, 27–31

Weis, K., Rambaud, S., Lavau, C., Jansen, J., Carvalho, T., Carmo-Fonseca, M., Lamond, A. & Dejean, A. (1994) Retinoic acid regulates aberrant nuclear localization of PML-RARα in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. *Cell*, **76**, 345–356

Weiss, L.M. & Movahed, L.A. (1989) In situ demonstration of Epstein-Barr viral genomes in viral-associated B cell lymphoproliferations. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **134**, 651–659

Weiss, L.M., Strickler, J.G., Warnke, R.A., Purtilo, D.T. & Sklar, J. (1987) Epstein-Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **129**, 86–91

Weiss, L.M., Warnke, R.A. & Sklar, J. (1988) Clonal antigen receptor gene rearrangements and Epstein-Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease. *Hematol. Oncol.*, **6**, 233–238

Weiss, L.M., Movahed, L.A., Warnke, R.A. & Sklar, J. (1989a) Detection of Epstein-Barr viral genomes in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **320,** 502-506

Weiss, L.M., Movahed, L.A., Butler, A.E., Swanson, S.A., Frierson, H.F., Jr, Cooper, P.H., Colby, T.V. & Mills, S.E. (1989b) Analysis of lymphoepithelioma and lymphoepithelioma-like carcinomas for Epstein-Barr viral genomes by in situ hybridization. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **13**, 625–631

Weiss, L.M., Chen, Y.-Y., Liu, X.-F. & Shibata, D. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease: A correlative in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction study. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **139**, 1259–1265

Weiss, L.M., Gaffey, M.J., Chen, Y.-Y. & Frierson, H.F., Jr (1992a) Frequency of Epstein-Barr viral DNA in 'western' sinonasal and Waldeyer's ring non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **16**, 156-162

Weiss, L.M., Jaffe, E.S., Liu, X.F., Chen, Y.-Y., Shibata, D. & Medeiros, L.J. (1992b) Detection and localization of Epstein-Barr viral genomes in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like lymphoma. *Blood*, **79**, 1789-1795

Weissmann, D.J., Ferry, J.A., Harris, N.L., Louis, D.N., Delmonico, F. & Spiro, I. (1995) Post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disorders in solid organ recipients and predominantly aggressive tumors of host origin. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **103**, 748–755

Wen, S., Shimizu, N., Yoshiyama, H., Mizugaki, Y., Shinozaki, F. & Takada, K. (1996) Association of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) with Sjögren's syndrome: Differential EBV expression between epithelial cells and lymphocytes in salivary glands. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **149**, 1511–1517

Wen, S., Mizugaki, Y., Shinozaki, F. & Takada, K. (1997) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection in salivary gland tumors: Lytic EBV infection in nonmalignant epithelial cells surrounded by EBV-positive T-lymphoma cells. *Virology*, **227**, 484–487

Weng, Y.-M., Hotchkiss, J.H. & Babish, J.G. (1992) *N*-Nitrosamine and mutagenicity formation in Chinese salted fish after digestion. *Food Addit. Contam.*, **9**, 29–37

Werner, J., Wolfe, H., Apodaca, J. & zur Hausen, H. (1975) Lymphoproliferative disease in a cotton-top marmoset after inoculation with infectious mononucleosis derived Epstein-Barr virus. *Int. J. Cancer*, **15**, 1000–1008

West, S., Hildesheim, A. & Dosemeci, M. (1993) Non-viral risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the Philippines: Results from a case–control study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 722–727

Whang, Y., Silberklang, M., Morgan, A., Munshi, S., Lenny, A.B., Ellis, R.W. & Kieff, E., (1987) Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus gp350/220 gene in rodent and primate cells. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 1796–1807

White, C.A., Cross, S.M., Kurilla, M.G., Kerr, B.M., Schmidt, C., Misko, I.S., Khanna, R. & Moss, D.J. (1996) Recruitment during infectious mononucleosis of $CD3^+CD4^+CD8^+$ virus-specific cytotoxic T cells which recognise Epstein-Barr virus lytic antigen BHRF1. *Virology*, **219**, 489–492

Whittle, H.C., Brown, J., Marsh, K., Greenwood, B.M., Seidelin, P., Tighe, H. & Wedderburn, L. (1984) T-Cell control of Epstein-Barr virus infected B-cells is lost during *P. falciparum* malaria. *Nature*, **312**, 449–450

WHO (1969) Burkitt's lymphoma. *WHO Bull.*, **40**

Williams, A.O. (1966) Haemoglobin genotypes, ABO blood groups and Burkitt's tumour. *J. med. Genet.*, **3**, 177–179

Williams, M.C. (1967) Implications of the geographical distribution of Burkitt's lymphoma. In: Burchenal, J.H. & Burkitt, D.P., eds, *Treatment of Burkitt's Lymphoma* (UICC Monograph Series Vol. 8), Berlin, Springer-Verlag, pp. 42–51

Williams, A.O. (1975) Tumours of children in Ibadan, Nigeria. *Cancer*, **36**, 370–378

Williams, D.L. & Kowalski, D. (1993) Easily unwound DNA sequences and hairpin structures in the Epstein-Barr virus origin of plasmid replication. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2707–2715

Williams, E.H. & de Thé, G. (1974) Familial aggregation in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **ii**, 295

Williams, E.H., Spit, P. & Pike, M.C. (1969) Further evidence of space–time clustering of Burkitt's lymphoma patients in the West Nile District of Uganda. *Br. J. Cancer*, **23**, 235–246

Williams, L.L., Rooney, C.M., Conley, M.E., Brenner, M.K., Krance, R.A. & Heslop, H.E. (1993) Correction of Duncan's syndrome by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. *Lancet*, **342**, 587–588

Wilson, J.B., Weinberg, W., Johnson, R., Yuspa, S. & Levine, A.J. (1990) Expression of the BNLF-1 oncogene of Epstein-Barr virus in the skin of transgenic mice induces hyperplasia and aberrant expression of keratin 6. *Cell*, **61**, 1315–1327

Wilson, A.D., Shooshstari, M., Finerty, S., Watkins, P. & Morgan, A.J. (1996a) Virus-specific cytotoxic T cell responses are associated with immunity of the cottontop tamarin to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV). *Clin. exp. Immunol.*, **103**, 199–205

Wilson, W.H., Kingma, D.W., Raffeld, M., Wittes, R.E. & Jaffe, E.S. (1996b) Association of lymphomatoid granulomatosis with Epstein-Barr viral infection of B lymphocytes and response to interferon-α2b. *Blood*, **87**, 4531-4537

Wilson, J.B., Bell, J.L. & Levine, A.J. (1996c) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-1 induces B cell neoplasia in transgenic mice. *EMBO J.*, **15**, 3117–3126

Winnett, A., Thomas, S.J., Brabin, B.J., Bain, C., Alpers, M.A. & Moss, D.J. (1997) Familial Burkitt's lymphoma in Papua New Guinea. *Br. J. Cancer*, **75**, 757–761

Witter, R.L., Nazerian, K., Purchase, H.G. & Burgoyne, G.H. (1970) Isolation from turkeys of a cell-associated herpesvirus antigenically related to Marek's disease virus. *Am. J. vet. Res.*, **31**, 525–538

Wöckel, W., Höfler, G., Popper, H.H. & Morresi, A. (1995) Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung. *Pathol. Res. Pract.*, **191**, 1170–1174

Woisetschlaeger, M., Yandava, C.N., Furmanski, L.A., Strominger, J.L. & Speck, S.H. (1990) Promoter switching in Epstein-Barr virus during the initial stages of infection of B lymphocytes. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 1725–1729

Wolf, H., zur Hausen, H. & Becker, V. (1973) EB viral genomes in epithelial nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. *Nature new Biol.*, **244**, 245–257

Wolf, H., Haus, M. & Wilmes, E. (1984) Persistence of Epstein-Barr virus in the parotid gland. *J. Virol.*, **51**, 795–798

Wong, K.M. & Levine, A.J. (1986) Identification and mapping of Epstein-Barr virus early antigens and demonstration of a viral gene activator that functions in trans. *J. Virol.*, **60**, 149–156

Wong, M.P., Chung, L.P., Yuen, S.T., Leung, S.Y., Chan, S.Y., Wang, E. & Fu, K.H. (1995) In situ detection of Epstein-Barr virus in non-small cell lung carcinomas. *J. Pathol.*, **177**, 233–240

Worth, R.M. & Valentine, R. (1967) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in New South Wales, Australia. In: Muir, C.S. & Shanmugaratnam, K., eds, *Cancer of the Nasopharynx* (UICC Monograph Series, Vol. 1), Geneva, UICC, pp. 73–76

Wright, D.H. (1964) Burkitt's tumor — A post mortem study of 50 cases. *Br. J. Surg.*, **51**, 245–251

Wright, D.H. (1966) Burkitt's tumour in England. A comparison with childhood lymphosarcoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **1**, 503–514

Wright, D.H. (1970) Gross distribution and hematology. In: Burkitt, D.P. & Wright, D.H., eds, *Burkitt's Lymphoma*, Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, pp. 64–81

Wright, D.H. & Roberts, M. (1966) The geographical distribution of Burkitt's tumour compared with the geographical distribution of other types of malignant lymphoma in Uganda. *Br. J. Cancer*, **20**, 469–474

Wu, S.-B., Hwang, S.-J., Chang, A.-S., Hsieh, T., Hsu, M.-M., Hsieh R.-P. & Chen, C.-J. (1989) Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) frequency among patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwan. *Anticancer Res.*, **9**, 1649–1654

Wu, T.-C., Mann, R.B., Charache, P., Hayward, S.D., Staal, S., Lambe, B.C. & Ambinder, R.F. (1990) Detection of EBV gene expression in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 801–804

Wu, T.-C., Mann, R.B., Epstein, J.I., MacMahon, E., Lee, W.A., Charache, P., Hayward, S.D., Kurman, R.J., Hayward, G.S. & Ambinder, R.F. (1991) Abundant expression of EBER-1 small nuclear RNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A morphologically distinctive target for detection of Epstein-Barr virus in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded carcinoma specimens. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **138**, 1461–1469

Wu, T.T., Swerdlow, S.H., Locker, J., Bahler, D., Randhawa, P., Yunis, E.J., Dickman, P.S. & Nalesnik, M.A. (1996) Recurrent Epstein-Barr virus-associated lesions in organ transplant recipients. *Hum. Pathol.*, **27**, 157–164

Wutzler, P., Farber, I., Sprossig, M., Sauerbrei, A., Wutke, K., Hoche, D., Rudiger, K.D., Wockel, W. & Scheibner, K. (1983) Antibodies against herpesviruses in patients with Hodgkin's disease. *Arch. Geschwulstforsch.*, **53**, 417–422

Wutzler, P., Meerbach, A., Färber, I., Wolf, H. & Scheibner, K. (1995) Malignant lymphomas induced by an Epstein-Barr virus-related herpesvirus from *Macaca arctoides* — A rabbit model. *Arch. Virol.*, **140**, 1979–1995

Yalamanchili, R., Tong, X., Grossman, S., Johannsen, E., Mosialos, G. & Kieff, E. (1994) Genetic and biochemical evidence that EBNA 2 interaction with a 63-kDa cellular GTG-binding protein is essential for B lymphocyte growth transformation by EBV. *Virology*, **204**, 634–641

Yamamoto, N., Mitsuma, T. & Vogt, A. (1982) Tumor promoter 12-*O*-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate: Effect on complement and Epstein-Barr virus receptors in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **68**, 385–390

Yang, C.-S., Hsu, Y.V., Chan, T.-K., Yen, Y.-S., Chu, C.-T. & Tu, S.-M. (1982) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus genome in nude mouse grown nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. *J. Formosan med. Assoc.*, **81**, 882–891

Yao, Q.Y., Rickinson, A.B. & Epstein, M.A. (1985a) Oropharyngeal shedding of infectious Epstein-Barr virus in healthy virus-immune donors. A prospective study. *Chin. med. J.*, **98**, 191–196

Yao, Q.Y., Rickinson, A.B. & Epstein, M.A. (1985b) A re-examination of the Epstein-Barr virus carrier state in healthy seropositive individuals. *Int. J. Cancer*, **35**, 35-42

Yao, Q.Y., Rickinson, A.B., Gaston, J.S.H. & Epstein, M.A. (1985c) *In vitro* analysis of the Epstein-Barr virus: Host balance in long-term renal allograft recipients. *Int. J. Cancer*, **35**, 43–49

Yao, Q.Y., Ogan, P., Rowe, M., Wood, M. & Rickinson, A.B. (1989a) Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells persist in the circulation of acyclovir-treated virus carriers. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 67–71

Yao, Q.Y., Ogan, P., Rowe, M., Wood, M. & Rickinson, A.B. (1989b) The Epstein-Barr virus: Host balance in acute infectious mononucleosis patients receiving acyclovir anti-viral therapy. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 61–66

Yao, G.Q., Grill, S., Egan, W. & Cheng, Y.C. (1993) Potent inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus by phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides without sequence specification. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, **37**, 1420–1425

Yao, G.-Q., Liu, S.-H., Chou, E., Kukhanova, M., Chu, C.K. & Cheng, Y.-C. (1996) Inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus replication by a novel L-nucleoside, 2′-fluoro-5-methyl-beta-L-arabinofuranosyluracil. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **51**, 941–947

Yates, J.L. & Guan, N. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus-derived plasmids replicate only once per cell cycle and are not amplified after entry into cells. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 483–488

Yates, J., Warren, N., Reisman, D. & Sugden, B. (1984) A *cis*-acting element from the Epstein-Barr viral genome that permits stable replication of recombinant plasmids in latently infected cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **81**, 3806–3810

Yates, J.L., Warren, N. & Sugden, B. (1985) Stable replication of plasmids derived from Epstein-Barr virus in various mammalian cells. *Nature*, **313**, 812–815

Ye, B.H., Rao, P.H., Chaganti, R.S. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1993) Cloning of bcl-6, the locus involved in chromosome translocations affecting band 3q27 in B-cell lymphoma. *Cancer Res.*, **53**, 2732–2735

Yeung, W.M., Zong, Y.S., Chiu, C.T., Chan, K.H., Sham, J.S., Choy, D.T. & Ng, M.H. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus carriage by nasopharyngeal carcinoma *in situ*. *Int. J. Cancer*, **53**, 746–750

Yokoyama, S., Staunton, D., Fisher, R., Amiot, M., Fortin, J.J. & Thorley-Lawson, D.A. (1991) Expression of the blast-1 activation/adhesion molecule and its identification as CD48. *J. Immunol.*, **146**, 2192–2200

Yoneda, N. Tatsumi, E., Kawanishi, M., Teshigawara, K., Masuda, S., Yamamura, Y., Inui, A., Yoshino, G., Oimomi, M., Baba, S. & Yamaguchi, N. (1990) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome in benign polyclonal proliferative T cells of a young male patient. *Blood*, **76**, 172–177

Yoshiyama, H., Shimizu, N. & Takada, K. (1995) Persistent Epstein-Barr virus infection in a human T-cell line: Unique program of latent virus expression. *EMBO J.*, **14**, 3706–3711

Yoshizaki, T., Takimoto, T., Takeshita, H., Tanaka, S., Furukawa, M., Seiki, M. & Sato, H. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus lytic cycle spreads via cell fusion in a nasopharyngeal carcinoma hybrid cell line. *Laryngoscope*, **104**, 91–94

Yoshizawa, K., Kiyosawa, K., Yamada, S., Furuta, K., Yabu, K., Kitano, K., Akamatsu, T., Nakayama, J., Katsuyama, T., Matsunami, H., Kawasaki, S., Makuuchi, M., Nanba, K. & Furuta, S. (1993) Establishment of Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoma cell line SUBL with t(2;3)(p11;q27) from a liver transplant patient. *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.*, **71**, 155–163

Young, L.S., Clark, D., Sixbey, J.W. & Rickinson, A.B. (1986) Epstein-Barr virus receptors on human pharyngeal epithelia. *Lancet*, **i**, 240–242

Young, L.S., Yao, Q.Y., Rooney, C.M., Sculley, T.B., Moss, D.J., Rupani, H., Laux, G., Bornkamm, G.W. & Rickinson, A.B. (1987) New type B isolates of Epstein-Barr virus from Burkitt's lymphoma and from normal individuals in endemic areas. *J. gen. Virol.*, **68**, 2853–2862

Young, L.S., Dawson, C.W., Clar, D., Rupani, H., Busson, P., Tursz, T., Johnson, A. & Rickinson, A.B. (1988) Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *J. gen. Virol.*, **69**, 1051–1065

Young, L.S., Alfieri, C., Hennessy, K., Evans, H., O'Hara, C., Anderson, K.C., Ritz, J., Shapiro, R.S., Rickinson, A., Kieff, E. & Cohen, J.I. (1989a) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus transformation-associated genes in tissues of patients with EBV lymphoproliferative disease. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **321**, 1080–1085

Young, L.S., Finerty, S., Brooks, L., Scullion, F., Rickinson, A.B. & Morgan, A.J. (1989b) Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in malignant lymphomas induced by experimental virus infection of cottontop tamarins. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 1967–1974

Young, L.S., Dawson, C.W., Brown K.W. & Rickinson, A.B. (1989c) Identification of a human epithelial cell surface protein sharing an epitope with the C3d/Epstein-Barr virus receptor molecule of B lymphocytes. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 786–794

Young, L.S., Lau, R., Rowe, M., Niedobitek, G., Packham, G., Shanahan, F., Rowe, D.T., Greenspan, D., Greenspan, J.S., Rickinson, A.B. & Farrell, P.J. (1991) Differentiation-associated expression of the Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 transactivator protein in oral hairy leukoplakia. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 2868–2874

Yu, M.C., Ho, J.H.C., Ross, R.K. & Henderson, B.E. (1981) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Chinese — Salted fish or inhaled smoke? *Prev. Med.*, **10**, 15–24

Yu, M.C., Ho, J.H.C., Lai, S.-H. & Henderson, B.E. (1986) Cantonese-style salted fish as a cause of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: Report of a case–control study in Hong Kong. *Cancer Res.*, **46**, 956–961

Yu, M.C., Mo, C.-C., Chong, W.-X., Yeh, F.-S. & Henderson, B.E. (1988) Preserved foods and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: A case–control study in Guangxi, China. *Cancer Res.*, **48**, 1954–1959

Yu, M.C., Huang, T.-B. & Henderson, B.E. (1989a) Diet and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: A case–control study in Guangzhou, China. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 1077–1082

Yu, M.C., Nichols, P.W., Zou, X.-N., Estes, J. & Henderson, B.E. (1989b) Induction of malignant nasal cavity tumours in Wistar rats fed Chinese salted fish. *Br. J. Cancer*, **60**, 198–201

Yu, M.C., Garabrant, D.H., Huang, T.-B. & Henderson, B.E. (1990) Occupational and other non-dietary risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Guangzhou, China. *Int. J. Cancer*, **45**, 1033–1039

Yuen, S.T., Chung, L.P., Leung, S.Y., Luk, I.S.C., Chan, S.Y. & Ho, J. (1994) In situ detection of Epstein-Barr virus in gastric and colorectal adenocarcinomas. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **18**, 1158–1163

Zajac-Kaye, M., Yu, B. & Ben-Baruch, N. (1990) Downstream regulatory elements in the c-myc gene. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **166**, 279–284

Zalani, S., Holley-Guthrie, E. & Kenney, S. (1996) Epstein-Barr viral latency is disrupted by the immediate-early BRLF1 protein through a cell-specific mechanism. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **93**, 9194–9199

Zarate-Osorno, A., Roman, L.N., Kingma, D.W., Meneses-Garcia, A. & Jaffe, E.S. (1994) Hodgkin's disease in Mexico. Prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus sequences and correlations with histologic subtype. *Cancer*, **75**, 1360–1366

Zech, L., Haglund, U., Nilsson, K. & Klein, G. (1976) Characteristic chromosomal abnormalities in biopsies and lymphoid-cell lines from patients with Burkitt and non-Burkitt lymphomas. *Int. J. Cancer*, **17**, 47–56

Zeng, Y. (1985) Seroepidemiological studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma in China. *Adv. Cancer Res.*, **44**, 121–138

Zeng, Y. (1987) Prospective studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus inducers. In: Wagner, G. & Zhang, Y.-H., eds, *Cancer of the Liver, Esophagus, and Nasopharynx*, New York, Springer-Verlag, pp. 164–169

Zeng, Y., Shang, M., Liu, C.R., Chen, S.W., Wei, J.N., Zhu, J.S. & Zai, H.G. (1979) Detection of anti Epstein-Barr virus IgA in NPC patients in 8 provinces and cities in China. *Chin. Oncol.*, **1**, 2–7

Zeng, Y., Liu, Y., Liu, C., Chen, S., Wei, J., Zhu, J. & Zai, H. (1980) Application of an immunoenzymatic method and an immunoautoradiographic method for a mass survey of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Intervirology*, **13**, 162–168

Zeng, Y., Shen, S., Pi, G., Ma, J.L., Zhang, Q., Zhao, M.G. & Dong, H.J. (1981) Application of anticomplement immunoenzymatic method for the detection of EBNA in carcinoma cells and normal epithelial cells from the nasopharynx. In: Grundmann, E., Krueger, G.R.F. & Ablashi, D.V., eds, *Cancer Campaign*, Vol. 5, *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma,* Stuttgart, Gustav Fischer Verlag, pp. 2–7

Zeng, Y., Zhang, L.G., Li, H.Y., Jan, M.G., Zhang, Q., Wu, Y.C., Wang, Y.S. & Su, G.R. (1982) Serological mass survey for early detection of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Wuzhou City, China. *Int. J. Cancer*, **29**, 139–141

Zeng, Y., Zhong, J.M. & Li, L.Y. (1983a) Antibody-positive persons in Zangwu County, China. *Intervirology*, **20**, 190–194

Zeng, Y., Zhong, J.M., Mo, Y.K. & Miao, X.C. (1983b) Epstein-Barr virus early antigen induction in Raji cells by Chinese medicinal herbs. *Intervirology*, **19**, 201–204

Zeng, Y., Zhang, L.G. & Wu, Y.C. (1985) Prospective studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Epstein-Barr virus IgA/VCA antibodies-positive persons in Wuzhon City. *China Int. J. Cancer*, **36**, 545–547

Zeng, Y., Hong, D., Jianming, J., Naiqin, H., Pingjun, L., Wenjun, P., Yuying, H., Yue, L., Peizhong, W. & de Thé, G. (1993) A 10-year prospective study on nasopharygneal carcinoma in Wuzhou City and Zangwu County, Guangxi, China. In: Tursz, T., Pagano, J., Ablashi, D.V., de Thé, G., Lenoir, G. & Pearson, G.R., eds, *The Epstein-Barr Virus and Associated Diseases* (Colloque INSERM No. 225), Paris, INSERM/John Libbey Eurotext Ltd, pp. 735–741

Zhang, P.F., Klutch, M., Armstrong, G., Qualtiere, L., Pearson, G. & Marcus-Sekura, C.J. (1991) Mapping of the epitopes of Epstein-Barr virus gp350 using monoclonal antibodies and recombinant proteins expressed in *Escherichia coli* defines three antigenic determinants. *J. gen. Virol.*, **72**, 2747–2755

Zhang, Q., Brooks, L., Busson, P., Wang, F., Charron, D., Kieff, E., Rickinson, A.B. & Tursz, T. (1994a) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein 1 increases HLA class II expression in an EBV-negative B cell line. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **24**, 1467–1470

Zhang, Q., Gutsch, D. & Kenney, S. (1994b) Functional and physical interaction between p53 and BZLF1: Implications for Epstein-Barr virus latency. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **14**, 1929–1938

Zhao, B., Marshall, D.R. & Sample, C.E. (1996) A conserved domain of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigens 3A and 3C binds to a discrete domain of Jκ. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 4228–4236

Zheng, Y., Ohshima, H., Bouvier, G., Roy, P., Zhong, J., Li, B., Brouet, I., de Thé, G. & Bartsch, H. (1993) Urinary excretion of nitrosamino acids and nitrate by inhabitants of high- and low-risk areas for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in southern China. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **2**, 195–200

Zheng, X., Yan, L., Nilsson, B., Eklund, G. & Drettner, B. (1994a) Epstein-Barr virus infection, salted fish and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A case–control study in southern China. *Acta oncol.*, **33**, 867–872

Zheng, Y.M., Tuppin, P., Hubert, A., Jeannel, D., Pan, Y.J., Zeng, Y. & de Thé, G. (1994b) Environmental and dietary risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: A case–control study in Zangwu County, Guangxi, China. *Br. J. Cancer*, **69**, 508–514

Zheng, X., Hu, L., Chen, F. & Christensson, B. (1994c) Expression of Ki67 antigen, epidermal growth factor receptor and Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein (LMP1) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Eur. J. Cancer B Oral Oncol.*, **30B**, 290–295

Zheng, X., Luo, Y., Christensson, B. & Drettner, B. (1994d) Induction of nasal and nasopharyngeal tumours in Sprague-Dawley rats fed with Chinese salted fish. *Acta otolaryngol.*, **114**, 98–104

Zhou, X.-G., Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Yan, Q.-H. & Pallesen, G. (1993) The association between Epstein-Barr virus and Chinese Hodgkin's disease. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 359–363

Zhou, X.-G., Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Yan, Q.-H. & Pallesen, G. (1994) High frequency of Epstein-Barr virus in Chinese peripheral T-cell lymphoma. *Histopathology*, **24**, 115–122

Zhu, K., Levine, R.S., Brann, E.A., Gnepp, D.R. & Baum, M.K. (1995) A population-based case–control study of the relationship between cigarette smoking and nasopharyngeal cancer (United States). *Cancer Causes Control*, **6**, 507–512

Ziegler, J.L., Bluming, A.Z., Morrow, R.H., Fass, L. & Carbone, P.P. (1970) Central nervous system involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma. *Blood*, **36**, 718–728

Ziegler, J.L., Andersson, M., Klein, G. & Henle, W. (1976) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in American Burkitt's lymphoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **17**, 701–706

Ziegler, J.L., Newton, R., Katongole-Mbidde, E., Mbulataiye, S., DeCock, K., Wobinga, H., Mugerwa, J., Katabira, E., Jaffe, H., Parkin, D.M., Reeves, G., Weiss, R. & Beral, V. (1997) Risk factors for Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV positive subjects in Uganda. *AIDS*, **11**, 1619–1626

Zimber, U., Adldinger, H.K., Lenoir, G.M., Vuillaume, M., Knebel-Doeberitz, M.V., Laux, G., Desgranges, C., Wittmann, P., Freese, U.-K., Schneider, U. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1986) Geographical prevalence of two types of Epstein-Barr virus. *Virology*, **154**, 56–66

Zimber-Strobl, U., Suentzenich, K.O., Laux, G., Eick, D., Cordier, M., Calender, A., Billaud, M., Lenoir, G.M. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 activates transcription of the terminal protein gene. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 415–423

Zimber-Strobl, U., Kremmer, E., Grässer, F., Marschall, G., Laux, G. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1993) The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 interacts with an EBNA2 responsive *cis*-element of the terminal protein 1 gene promoter. *EMBO J.*, **12**, 167–175

Zimber-Strobl, U., Strobl, L.J., Meitinger, C., Hinrichs, R., Sakai, T., Furukawa, T., Honjo, T. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1994) Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 exerts its transactivating function through interaction with recombination signal binding protein RBP-Jκ, the homologue of Drosophila suppressor of hairless. *EMBO J.*, **13**, 4973–4982

Zimber-Strobl, U., Kempkes, B., Marschall, G., Zeidler, R., van Kooten, C., Bancherau, J., Bornkamm, G.W. & Hammerschmidt, W. (1996) Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP1) is not sufficient to maintain proliferation of B cells but both it and activated CD40 can prolong their survival. *EMBO J.*, **15**, 7070–7078

Zutter, M.M., Martin, P.J., Sale, G.E., Shulman, H.M., Fisher, L., Thomas, E.D. & Durnam, D.M. (1988) Epstein-Barr virus lymphoproliferation after bone marrow transplantation. *Blood*, **72**, 520–529